
UNOFFICIAL CONSOLIDATION

of the

Freedom of Information Act 1982

incorporating amendments in the

Freedom of Information Amendment Bill 2025

as the Act will read when those amendments have commenced

This document is NOT an official compilation of the legislation. It has been prepared for convenience only and should not be relied upon as a substitute for the official text. No warranty is given as to its accuracy or completeness.

Generated: 15 March 2026

Based on content from the Federal Register of Legislation at 15 March 2026. For the latest information on Australian Government legislation please go to <https://www.legislation.gov.au>.

Original legislation licensed under Creative Commons Attribution 4.0:
<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/legalcode>

Contents

Part I—Preliminary	1
1 Short title	1
2 Commencement	1
3 Objects—general	1
3A Objects—information or documents otherwise accessible	2
4 Interpretation	2
4A Certain legislation relating to Australian Capital Territory not to be enactment	18
5 Act to apply to courts in respect of administrative matters	18
6 Act to apply to certain tribunals in respect of administrative matters	20
6A Official Secretary to the Governor-General	21
6C Requirement for Commonwealth contracts	21
6D When a Minister ceases to hold the relevant office for a request	22
6E When a Minister ceases to hold the relevant office for an application	22
6F Agencies are not required to search official documents of Ministers	23
7 Exemption of certain persons and bodies	23
Part II—Information publication scheme	29
Division 1—Guide to this Part	29
7A Information publication scheme—guide	29
Division 2—Information to be published	31
8 Information to be published—what information?	31
8A Information to be published—what is <i>operational information</i> ?	33
8B Information to be published—accuracy etc	33
8C Information to be published—restrictions	33
8D Information to be published—how (and to whom) information is to be published	34
8E Information to be published—Information Commissioner to assist agencies	35
Division 3—Review of information publication scheme	36
8F Review of scheme—Information Commissioner functions	36
9 Review of scheme—by agencies	36
Division 4—Guidelines	37
9A Functions and powers under this Part	37
Division 5—Miscellaneous	38

10 Unpublished operational information	38
10A Who performs functions etc. given to agencies	38
10B Transitional—Norfolk Island authorities	39

Part III—Access to documents 40

11 Right of access.....	40
11A Access to documents on request	40
11B Public interest exemptions—factors	42
11C Publication of information in accessed documents	43
12 Part not to apply to certain documents.....	44
13 Documents in certain institutions	45
15 Requests for access.....	47
15AA Extension of time with agreement	51
15AB Extension of time for complex or voluminous requests	51
15AC Decision not made on request within time—deemed refusal .	52
15AD Refusing to deal with requests—requests that are vexatious or frivolous etc.....	54
15A Request for access to personnel records	55
16 Transfer of requests	56
16A Requests transferred from the ACT	58
16B Active requests are forwarded where Minister ceases to hold the relevant office.....	58
17 Requests involving use of computers etc.	59
19 Proof of identity.....	60
20 Forms of access	61
21 Deferment of access	62
22 Access to edited copies with exempt or irrelevant matter, or employee identifying information, deleted.....	63
23 Decisions to be made by authorised persons	66
23A Power to refuse request—exempt on terms of the request.....	67
24 Power to refuse request—diversion of resources etc.	68
24AA When does a <i>practical refusal reason</i> exist?	68
24AB What is a <i>request consultation process</i> ?	70
24A Requests may be refused if documents cannot be found, do not exist or have not been received.....	71
25 Information as to existence of certain documents.....	72
26 Reasons and other particulars of decisions to be given.....	73
26A Consultation—documents affecting Commonwealth-State relations etc.....	74
27 Consultation—business documents	76
27A Consultation—documents affecting personal privacy	78
29 Charges.....	81

31 Decision to impose charge—extended period for processing request	84
Part IV—Exempt documents	85
Division 1—Preliminary	85
31A Access to exempt and conditionally exempt documents.....	85
31B Exempt documents for the purposes of this Part.....	86
32 Interpretation	86
Division 2—Exemptions	87
33 Documents affecting national security, defence or international relations	87
34 Cabinet documents	87
37 Documents affecting enforcement of law and protection of public safety	89
38 Documents to which secrecy provisions of enactments apply	90
42 Documents subject to legal professional privilege.....	91
45 Documents containing material obtained in confidence	91
45A Parliamentary Budget Office documents	92
46 Documents disclosure of which would be contempt of Parliament or contempt of court	93
47 Documents disclosing trade secrets or commercially valuable information	94
47A Electoral rolls and related documents	95
Division 3—Public interest conditional exemptions	97
47B Public interest conditional exemptions—Commonwealth-State relations etc.....	97
47C Public interest conditional exemptions—deliberative processes	97
47D Public interest conditional exemptions—financial or property interests of the Commonwealth	98
47E Public interest conditional exemptions—certain operations of agencies	99
47F Public interest conditional exemptions—personal privacy.....	99
47G Public interest conditional exemptions—business.....	101
47H Public interest conditional exemptions—research	102
47J Public interest conditional exemptions—the economy	102
Part V—Amendment and annotation of personal records	104
48 Application for amendment or annotation of personal records..	104
50 Amendment of records	104
51 Annotations of records etc. following unsuccessful applications for amendments of records.....	105
51B Annotation of records	106

51C	Transfer of requests	106
51CA	Application lapses if Minister ceases to hold the relevant office	109
51CB	No amendment or annotation after Minister ceases to hold the relevant office for application	109
51D	Notification etc. of a decision under this Part	109
51DAA	Application for amendment or annotation—extension of time with agreement	110
51DA	Decision not made on request for amendment or annotation within time—deemed refusal	110
51E	Comments on annotations	112
Part VI	Internal review of decisions	113
52	Internal review of decisions—guide	113
53	Interpretation	113
53A	What is an <i>access refusal decision</i> ?	113
53B	What is an <i>access grant decision</i> ?	114
53C	Internal review—who is an <i>affected third party</i> ?	116
54	Internal review—access refusal decision	117
54A	Internal review—access grant decision	117
54B	Internal review—application for review	117
54C	Internal review—decision on internal review	118
54CA	Internal review—extension of time with agreement	119
54D	Internal review—deemed affirmation of original decision	119
54E	Internal review—decisions to which this Part does not apply	121
Part VII	Review by Information Commissioner	122
Division 1	Guide to this Part	122
54F	Review by the Information Commissioner—guide	122
Division 2	Key concepts	124
54G	Key concepts—what is an <i>IC review</i> ?	124
54H	Key concepts—what is an <i>IC review application</i> ?	124
54J	Key concepts—who is an <i>IC review applicant</i> ?	124
54K	Key concepts—what is an <i>IC reviewable decision</i> ?	124
Division 3	IC reviewable decisions	125
54KA	IC reviewable decisions—decisions to refuse to deal with requests	125
54L	IC reviewable decisions—access refusal decisions	125
54M	IC reviewable decisions—access grant decisions	126
Division 4	IC review applications	127
Subdivision A	Making an application	127

54N IC review applications—application.....	127
54P IC review applications—requirement to notify affected third parties	128
54Q IC review applications—circumstances in which not giving notice is appropriate	128
54R IC review applications—withdrawal.....	129
Subdivision B—Time limits	130
54S IC review applications—time limits.....	130
54T IC review applications—extension of time	130
Division 5—Decision to review	132
54U Decision to review—interpretation.....	132
54V Decision to review—preliminary inquiries.....	132
54W Decision to review—discretion not to review.....	132
54WA Decision to review—Minister ceases to hold the relevant office for application	133
54X Decision to review—notice requirement if decision not to review	133
54Y Decision to review—actual decision made after IC review application for review of deemed decision made.....	134
Division 6—Procedure in IC review	136
54Z Procedure in IC review—general notice requirement	136
55 Procedure in IC review—general	136
55A Procedure in IC review—parties to proceeding	138
55B Procedure in IC review—application for hearing	138
55C Procedure in IC review—representation.....	139
55D Procedure in IC review—onus.....	139
55DA Decision-maker must assist Information Commissioner.....	139
55E Procedure in IC review—inadequate reasons from decision maker.....	139
55F Procedure in IC review—review parties reach agreement.....	140
55G Procedure in IC review—revocation or variation of access refusal decision.....	141
55GA Procedure in IC review—remittal of matter to an agency or Minister with agreement	142
55H Procedure in IC review—reference of questions of law to Federal Court of Australia	144
55J Procedure in IC review—sending of documents to, and disclosure of documents by, the Federal Court of Australia	144
Division 7—Decision on IC review	145
55K Decision on IC review—decision of Information Commissioner	145

55L	Decision on IC review—no power to give access to exempt documents.....	146
55M	Decision on IC review—limitation on amending records	146
55MB	Decision on IC review—remittal of request because practical refusal reason does not exist.....	147
55N	Decision on IC review—obligation to comply with decision .	148
55P	Decision on IC review—enforcement of decision against agency	148
55Q	Decision on IC review—correction of errors.....	149
Division 8	—Information gathering powers	150
55R	Information gathering powers—obliging production of information and documents	150
55S	Information gathering powers—dealings with documents	151
55T	Information gathering powers—production of exempt documents generally.....	151
55U	Information gathering powers—production of national security, Cabinet or Parliamentary Budget Office documents	152
55V	Information gathering powers—further searches for a document	153
55W	Information gathering powers—obliging persons to appear ..	154
55X	Information gathering powers—administration of oath or affirmation.....	154
55Y	Information gathering powers—no loss of legal professional privilege.....	155
55Z	Information gathering powers—protection from liability	155
Division 9	—Evidence by Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security	156
55ZA	Evidence by Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security—scope.....	156
55ZB	Evidence by Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security—request to give evidence	156
55ZC	Evidence by Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security—compliance with request	158
55ZD	Evidence by Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security—procedural matters	158
Division 10	—Appeals	160
56	Appeals—appeals to Federal Court of Australia on questions of law	160
56A	Appeals—Federal Court of Australia may make findings of fact	161
Part VIIA	—Review by the Tribunal	163

Division 1—Guide to this Part	163
57 Review by the Tribunal—guide.....	163
Division 2—Tribunal reviewable decisions	164
57A Tribunal reviewable decisions—which decisions are reviewable?	164
Division 3—Powers of Tribunal	166
58 Powers of Tribunal	166
58A Powers of Tribunal—requiring further searches.....	166
58AA Powers of Tribunal—limitation on amending records	166
Division 4—Procedure in Tribunal	168
58E Production to the Tribunal of certain exempt documents.....	168
60 Procedure in Tribunal—parties.....	168
60AA Procedure in Tribunal—requirement to notify affected third parties	169
60AB Procedure in Tribunal—circumstances in which not giving notice is appropriate	170
60A Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security must be requested to give evidence in certain proceedings.....	170
61 Onus 173	
61A Modification of the <i>Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024</i>	174
61B Dismissal where Minister ceases to hold the relevant office for application	176
62 Application of section 268 of Administrative Review Tribunal Act etc.	176
Division 5—Protection of information in Tribunal	177
63 Tribunal to ensure non-disclosure of certain matters.....	177
64 Production of exempt documents	177
Division 6—Recommendations as to costs	181
66 Tribunal may make recommendation that costs be available in certain circumstances.....	181
Division 7—Automatic stay of certain decisions	182
67 Automatic stay of certain decisions on appeal.....	182
Part VIIB—Investigations and complaints	184
Division 1—Guide to this Part	184
68 Investigations and complaints—guide.....	184
Division 2—Information Commissioner investigations	186
Subdivision A—Power to investigate	186

69 Information Commissioner investigations—power to investigate	186
Subdivision B—Making complaints	186
70 Information Commissioner investigations—making complaints	186
Subdivision C—Decision to investigate	187
71 Information Commissioner investigations—interpretation	187
72 Information Commissioner investigations—preliminary inquiries	187
73 Information Commissioner investigations—discretion not to investigate	187
74 Information Commissioner investigations—transfer to Ombudsman	189
75 Information Commissioner investigations—notice requirements	190
Subdivision D—Investigation procedure	191
76 Information Commissioner investigations—conduct of investigation	191
77 Information Commissioner investigations—general power to enter premises	191
78 Information Commissioner investigations—places for which approval required before entry	192
79 Information Commissioner investigations—obliging production of information and documents	193
80 Information Commissioner investigations—dealings with documents	195
81 Information Commissioner investigations—exempt documents	195
82 Information Commissioner investigations—obliging persons to appear	195
83 Information Commissioner investigations—administration of oath or affirmation	196
84 Information Commissioner investigations—no loss of legal professional privilege	197
85 Information Commissioner investigations—protection from liability	197
Subdivision E—Outcome of investigation	197
86 Information Commissioner investigations—notice on completion	197
87 Information Commissioner investigations—what are the <i>investigation results</i> ?	198
88 Information Commissioner investigations—what are the <i>investigation recommendations</i> ?	199
89 Information Commissioner investigations—failure to implement investigation recommendation	199

89A	Information Commissioner investigations—failure to take action in response to implementation notice	200
89B	Information Commissioner investigations—requirements for report	201
89C	Information Commissioner investigations—ensuring non-disclosure of certain matters	201
89D	Information Commissioner investigations—limitation on amending records.....	201
89E	Information Commissioner investigations—protection from civil action	202
Division 3	—Complaints to Ombudsman	203
89F	Complaints to Ombudsman—powers not affected	203
89G	Complaints to Ombudsman—report must not contain certain information	203
89H	Complaints to Ombudsman—certain rights not affected by certificates	203
89J	Complaints to Ombudsman—limitation on amending records in reports under the <i>Ombudsman Act 1976</i>	204
Part VIII	—Miscellaneous	205
Division 1	—Vexatious applicants	205
89K	Vexatious applicants—declaration	205
89L	Vexatious applicants—grounds for declaration	205
89LA	Vexatious applicants—Minister ceases to hold office.....	206
89M	Vexatious applicants—effect of declaration	207
89N	Vexatious applicants—review by Tribunal.....	207
Division 2	—General	208
89P	Staff to hold appropriate security clearance	208
90	Protection against civil liability—general	208
91	Protection against civil liability—particular situations.....	209
92	Protection against criminal liability	211
93	Agencies to provide information to Information Commissioner	211
93A	Guidelines.....	212
93B	Review of operation of Act.....	212
93C	Fees.....	213
94	Regulations.....	214
Schedule 1	—Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters	216
Schedule 2		217

Part I—Exempt agencies	217
Division 1	217
Division 2	218
Part II—Agencies exempt in respect of particular documents	219
Division 1	219
Division 2	222
Part III—Legislation relating to agencies exempt in respect of documents in relation to their commercial activities	223
Schedule 3—Secrecy provisions	224
Schedule 4—Research institutions	226
Endnotes	227
Endnote 1—About the endnotes	227
Endnote 2—Abbreviation key	229
Endnote 3—Legislation history	230
Endnote 4—Amendment history	251

An Act to give to members of the public rights of access to official documents of the Government of the Commonwealth and of its agencies

Part I—Preliminary

1 Short title

This Act may be cited as the *Freedom of Information Act 1982*.

2 Commencement

The several Parts of this Act shall come into operation on such respective dates as are fixed by Proclamation.

3 Objects—general

- (1) The objects of this Act are to give, **as far as possible**, the Australian community access to information held by the Government of the Commonwealth, by:
 - (a) requiring agencies to **proactively publish information**; and
 - (b) providing for a right of access to documents.
- (2) The Parliament intends, by these objects, to promote Australia's representative democracy by contributing towards:
 - (a) increasing public participation in Government processes, with a view to promoting better-informed decision-making; and
 - (b) increasing scrutiny, discussion, comment and review of the Government's activities;while, at the same time, providing safeguards to ensure the protection of essential private interests and the proper and effective operation of government.
- (3) The Parliament also intends, by these objects, to increase recognition that information held by the Government is to be managed for public purposes, and is a national resource.

Section 3A

- (4) The Parliament also intends that functions and powers given by this Act are to be performed and exercised, as far as possible, to facilitate and promote public access to information, promptly and at the lowest reasonable cost.

3A Objects—information or documents otherwise accessible

Scope

- (1) This section applies if a Minister, or an officer of an agency, has the power to publish, or give access to, information or a document (including an exempt document) apart from under this Act.

Publication and access powers not limited

- (2) The Parliament does not intend, by this Act, to limit that power, or to prevent or discourage the exercise of that power:
- (a) in the case of the power to publish the information or document—despite any restriction on the publication of the information or document under this Act; and
 - (b) in the case of the power to give access to the information or document—whether or not access to the information or document has been requested under section 15.

4 Interpretation

- (1) In this Act, unless the contrary intention appears:

access grant decision has the meaning given by section 53B.

access refusal decision has the meaning given by section 53A.

ACT enactment means an enactment as defined by section 3 of the *Australian Capital Territory (Self-Government) Act 1988*.

action, if the action is taken by a person or agency, has the same meaning as in the *Ombudsman Act 1976*.

Note: See subsections 3(2) to (7) of the *Ombudsman Act 1976*.

active: a request made to a Minister is ***active***:

Section 4

(a) from the time the request is made until the earlier of the following:

(i) the Minister makes a decision on the request;

(ii) the end of the period in which an IC review application can be made in relation to a decision taken to have been made under subsection 15AC(3) in relation to the request (disregarding any extension of that period granted after the Minister ceases to hold the relevant office for the request); and

(b) from the time an IC review application is made for review of a decision on the request until the IC review is completed; and

(c) from the time an application is made to the Tribunal for review of a decision of the Information Commissioner under section 55K on an IC review of a decision on the request until the Tribunal review is completed.

Note: Subparagraph (a)(i) does not cover a decision that is taken to have been made under subsection 15AC(3).

affected third party has the meaning given by section 53C.

agency means a Department, a prescribed authority or a Norfolk Island authority.

applicant means a person who has made a request.

Australian Geospatial-Intelligence Organisation means that part of the Department of Defence known as the Australian Geospatial-Intelligence Organisation.

authorised person has the meaning given by section 77.

Cabinet includes a committee of the Cabinet.

Cabinet notebook means a notebook or other like record that contains notes of discussions or deliberations taking place in a meeting of the Cabinet, if the notes were made in the course of those discussions or deliberations by, or under the authority of, the Secretary to the Cabinet.

ceases to hold the relevant office:

Section 4

(a) for a request—has the meaning given by subsection 6D(2);
and

(b) for an application under section 48—has the meaning given
by subsection 6E(2).

Chief Executive Medicare has the same meaning as in the *Human Services (Medicare) Act 1973*.

Commission of inquiry means:

- (a) the Commission of inquiry within the meaning of the *Quarantine Act 1908* (as in force immediately before its repeal); or
- (b) a Commission of inquiry within the meaning of the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006*.

Commonwealth contract means a contract to which all of the following apply:

- (a) the Commonwealth or an agency is, or was, a party to the contract;
- (b) under the contract, services are, or were, to be provided:
 - (i) by another party; and
 - (ii) for or on behalf of an agency; and
 - (iii) to a person who is not the Commonwealth or an agency;
- (c) the services are in connection with the performance of the functions, or the exercise of the powers, of an agency.

complainant has the meaning given by subsection 70(1).

conditionally exempt: a document is **conditionally exempt** if Division 3 of Part IV (public interest conditional exemptions) applies to the document.

Note: Access must generally be given to a conditionally exempt document unless it would be contrary to the public interest (see section 11A).

contracted service provider, for a Commonwealth contract, means an entity that is, or was:

- (a) a party to the Commonwealth contract; and
- (b) responsible for the provision of services under the Commonwealth contract.

defence intelligence document has the meaning given by paragraph 7(2C)(a).

Defence Intelligence Organisation means that part of the Department of Defence known as the Defence Intelligence Organisation.

deliberative processes of government: see subsection 47C(1).

Department means a Department of the Australian Public Service that corresponds to a Department of State of the Commonwealth.

document includes:

- (a) any of, or any part of any of, the following things:
 - (i) any paper or other material on which there is writing;
 - (ii) a map, plan, drawing or photograph;
 - (iii) any paper or other material on which there are marks, figures, symbols or perforations having a meaning for persons qualified to interpret them;
 - (iv) any article or material from which sounds, images or writings are capable of being reproduced with or without the aid of any other article or device;
 - (v) any article on which information has been stored or recorded, either mechanically or electronically;
 - (vi) any other record of information; or
- (b) any copy, reproduction or duplicate of such a thing; or
- (c) any part of such a copy, reproduction or duplicate;

but does not include:

- (d) material maintained for reference purposes that is otherwise publicly available; or
- (e) Cabinet notebooks.

document of an agency: a document is *a document of an agency* if:

- (a) the document is in the possession of the agency, whether created in the agency or received in the agency, and the

Section 4

document forms part of, or relates to, the operations of the agency; or

- (b) in order to comply with section 6C, the agency has taken contractual measures to ensure that it receives the document.

edited copy has the meaning given by section 22 (access to edited copies with exempt or irrelevant matter, or employee identifying information, deleted).

electronic communication has the same meaning as in the *Electronic Transactions Act 1999*.

employee identifying information: see subsections 22(5) to (7).

enactment means, subject to section 4A:

- (a) an Act;
(b) an Ordinance of the Australian Capital Territory; or
(c) an instrument (including rules, regulations or by-laws) made under an Act or under such an Ordinance and includes an enactment as amended by another enactment.

engage in conduct means:

- (a) do an act; or
(b) omit to do an act.

exempt content-service document means:

- (a) a document containing content, or a record of content (within the meaning of Schedule 7 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*), that:
(i) has been delivered by, or accessed using, a content service (within the meaning of that Schedule); and
(ii) was offensive content-service content when it was delivered by, or accessed using, that content service; or
(b) a document that sets out how to access, or that is likely to facilitate access to, offensive content-service content (for example, by setting out the name of a website, an IP address, a URL or a password).

exempt document means:

Section 4

- (a) a document that is exempt for the purposes of Part IV (exempt documents) (see section 31B); or
- (b) a document in respect of which, by virtue of section 7, an agency, person or body is exempt from the operation of this Act; or
- (c) an official document of a Minister that contains some matter that does not relate to the affairs of an agency or of a Department of State.

exempt internet-content document means:

- (a) a document containing information (within the meaning of Schedule 5 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*, as in force before the commencement of the *Online Safety Act 2021*) that:
 - (i) has been copied from the internet; and
 - (ii) was offensive internet content when it was accessible on the internet; or
- (b) a document that sets out how to access, or that is likely to facilitate access to, offensive internet content (for example: by setting out the name of a website, an IP address, a URL, a password, or the name of a newsgroup).

exempt matter means matter the inclusion of which in a document causes the document to be an exempt document.

exempt online content scheme document means:

- (a) a document containing material (within the meaning of the *Online Safety Act 2021*), or a record of material (within the meaning of that Act), that is online content scheme material; or
- (b) a document that sets out how to access, or that is likely to facilitate access to, material (within the meaning of the *Online Safety Act 2021*) that is online content scheme material (for example, by setting out the name of a website, an IP address, a URL or a password).

Human Services Department means Services Australia.

IC review has the meaning given by section 54G.

Section 4

IC reviewable decision has the meaning given by section 54K.

IC review applicant has the meaning given by section 54J.

IC review application has the meaning given by section 54H.

implementation notice has the meaning given by section 89.

Independent Review means the Independent Review into the workplaces of Parliamentarians and their staff conducted under the *Australian Human Rights Commission Act 1986* by the Sex Discrimination Commissioner (within the meaning of that Act).

Note: The Independent Review commenced in 2021.

Information Commissioner has the meaning given by the *Australian Information Commissioner Act 2010*.

intelligence agency document has the meaning given by paragraph 7(2A)(a).

internal review has the meaning given by sections 54 and 54A.

internal review applicant has the meaning given by section 54B.

investigation recommendations has the meaning given by section 88.

investigation results has the meaning given by section 87.

NBN Co means NBN Co Limited (ACN 136 533 741), as the company exists from time to time (even if its name is later changed).

Norfolk Island authority means any of the following bodies or persons, other than a body or person prescribed by the regulations for the purposes of subsection 7(2AB):

- (a) a body (whether incorporated or not) established for a public purpose by or under a Norfolk Island law, other than a law providing for the incorporation of associations or companies;
- (b) a person holding or performing the duties of:
 - (i) an office established by or under a Norfolk Island law;
 - or

- (ii) an appointment made under a Norfolk Island law.

Norfolk Island law means a law in force in the Territory of Norfolk Island other than:

- (a) an Act; or
- (b) an instrument made under an Act.

offensive content-service content means content (within the meaning of Schedule 7 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*) that is:

- (a) delivered by, or accessed using, a content service (within the meaning of that Schedule); and
- (b) either:
 - (i) prohibited content (within the meaning of that Schedule, as in force before the commencement of the *Online Safety Act 2021*); or
 - (ii) potential prohibited content (within the meaning of that Schedule, as in force before the commencement of the *Online Safety Act 2021*).

offensive internet content means internet content (within the meaning of Schedule 5 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*, as in force before the commencement of the *Online Safety Act 2021*) that is:

- (a) prohibited content (within the meaning of Schedule 5 to that Act as in force before the commencement of Schedule 7 to that Act); or
- (b) potential prohibited content (within the meaning of Schedule 5 to that Act as in force before the commencement of Schedule 7 to that Act).

officer, in relation to an agency, includes a member of the agency or a member of the staff of the agency.

official document of a Minister or **official document of the Minister** means a document that is in the possession of a Minister, or that is in the possession of the Minister concerned, as the case requires, in his or her capacity as a Minister, being a document that relates to the affairs of an **agency for which the Minister is the**

Section 4

responsible Minister or of a Department of State administered by the Minister .

Note 1: For when a Minister is taken to be in possession of a document, see subsection (11).

Note 2: If the subject-matter of a requested document is more closely connected with the functions of another Minister or agency, the Minister may transfer the request, with the agreement of the other Minister or agency, under section 16.

Ombudsman means the Commonwealth Ombudsman.

online content scheme material means material that:

- (a) has been provided on a social media service, relevant electronic service or designated internet service (within the meaning of the *Online Safety Act 2021*); and
- (b) was:
 - (i) class 1 material (within the meaning of the *Online Safety Act 2021*); or
 - (ii) class 2 material (within the meaning of the *Online Safety Act 2021*) that is covered by paragraph 107(1)(a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) of that Act;when it was provided on the service.

operational information has the meaning given by section 8A.

Ordinance, in relation to the Australian Capital Territory, includes a law of a State that applies, or the provisions of a law of a State that apply, in the Territory by virtue of an enactment (other than a law that is, or provisions that are an ACT enactment).

Parliamentary Budget Office has the same meaning as in the *Parliamentary Service Act 1999*.

Parliamentary Budget Officer has the same meaning as in the *Parliamentary Service Act 1999*.

personal information has the same meaning as in the *Privacy Act 1988*.

practical refusal reason has the meaning given by section 24AA.

prescribed authority means:

- (a) a body corporate, or an unincorporated body, established for a public purpose by, or in accordance with the provisions of, an enactment or an Order-in-Council, other than:
 - (i) an incorporated company or association; or
 - (ii) a body that, under subsection (2), is not to be taken to be a prescribed authority for the purposes of this Act; or
 - (iii) the Australian Capital Territory House of Assembly; or
 - (iv) the Legislative Assembly of the Northern Territory or the Executive Council of the Northern Territory; or
 - (vi) a Royal Commission; or
 - (vii) a Commission of inquiry; or
- (aa) NBN Co; or
- (b) any other body, whether incorporated or unincorporated, declared by the regulations to be a prescribed authority for the purposes of this Act, being:
 - (i) a body established by the Governor-General or by a Minister; or
 - (ii) an incorporated company or association over which the Commonwealth is in a position to exercise control; or
- (c) subject to subsection (3), the person holding, or performing the duties of, an office established by an enactment or an Order-in-Council; or
- (d) the person holding, or performing the duties of, an appointment declared by the regulations to be an appointment the holder of which is a prescribed authority for the purposes of this Act, being an appointment made by the Governor-General, or by a Minister, otherwise than under an enactment or an Order-in-Council.

principal officer means:

- (a) in relation to a Department—the person holding, or performing the duties of, the office of Secretary of the Department; or
- (b) in relation to a prescribed authority:
 - (i) if the regulations declare an office to be the principal office of the authority—the person holding, or performing the duties of, that office;

Section 4

- (ii) if the authority is an Agency (within the meaning of the *Public Service Act 1999*) other than a Department and subparagraph (i) does not apply—the Agency Head (within the meaning of the *Public Service Act 1999*) of the authority;
 - (iii) if neither subparagraph (i) nor (ii) applies—the person responsible for the day-to-day management of the authority;
 - (iv) if the authority is constituted by one person and none of subparagraphs (i) to (iii) applies—that person;
 - (v) if the authority is constituted by 2 or more persons and none of subparagraphs (i) to (iv) applies—the person who is entitled to preside at any meeting of the authority at which he or she is present; or
- (c) in relation to a Norfolk Island authority—the person responsible for the day-to-day management of the authority.

processing cap: see subsection 24AA(1A).

request means a request made under section 15.

request consultation process has the meaning given by section 24AB.

respondent agency has the meaning given by subsections 69(2) and 70(2).

responsible Minister means:

- (a) in relation to a Department—the Minister administering the relevant Department of State; or
- (b) in relation to a prescribed authority referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of ***prescribed authority***—the Minister administering the part of the enactment by which, or in accordance with the provisions of which, the prescribed authority is established; or
- (ba) in relation to the prescribed authority referred to in paragraph (aa) of that definition—the Minister administering the *National Broadband Network Companies Act 2011*; or
- (c) in relation to a prescribed authority referred to in paragraph (c) of that definition—the Minister administering

Section 4

the part of the enactment by which the office is established;
or

- (d) in relation to any other prescribed authority—the Minister declared by the regulations to be the responsible Minister in respect of that authority; or
- (e) in relation to a Norfolk Island authority—the Minister administering the *Norfolk Island Act 1979*;

or another Minister acting for and on behalf of that Minister.

review parties has the meaning given by section 55A.

run out: all of a person's opportunities for review or appeal in relation to an access grant decision have **run out** when:

- (a) the latest time for applying for an internal review or an IC review in relation to the decision has ended, if the person has not applied for either review; or
- (b) if the person has applied for an internal review in relation to the decision:
 - (i) the internal review is concluded; and
 - (ii) the time for applying for an IC review of the decision on internal review has ended, if the person has not applied for the IC review; or
- (c) if the person has applied for an IC review in relation to the decision:
 - (i) proceedings in relation to the IC review are concluded; and
 - (ii) the time for applying to the Tribunal for a review in relation to the decision has ended, if the person has not applied for such a review; and
 - (iii) the time for instituting an appeal to the Federal Court in relation to the IC review has ended (with no appeal instituted), or, if an appeal has been instituted, all proceedings in relation to the appeal have been concluded; or

Section 4

- (d) if the person has applied to the Tribunal for a review in relation to the decision:
- (i) proceedings in relation to the review are concluded; and
 - (ii) the time for instituting an appeal to the Federal Court in relation to the review by the Tribunal has ended (with no appeal instituted), or, if an appeal has been instituted, all proceedings in relation to the appeal have been concluded.

Note: The time for applying for a review of a decision may be extended in certain circumstances (see sections 54B and 54T).

State includes the Australian Capital Territory and the Northern Territory.

subcontractor, for a Commonwealth contract, means an entity:

- (a) that is, or was, a party to a contract (the **subcontract**):
 - (i) with a contracted service provider for the Commonwealth contract; or
 - (ii) with another subcontractor for the Commonwealth contract (under a previous application of this definition); and
- (b) that is, or was, responsible under the subcontract for the provision of services for the purposes (whether direct or indirect) of the Commonwealth contract.

Tribunal means the Administrative Review Tribunal.

vexatious applicant declaration has the meaning given by section 89K.

working day means a day that is not any of the following:

- (a) a Saturday;
- (b) a Sunday;
- (c) a public holiday in the Australian Capital Territory;
- (d) a day in the period:
 - (i) beginning on 25 December in a year; and
 - (ii) ending on 1 January in the next year.

Section 4

- (2) An unincorporated body, being a board, council, committee, sub-committee or other body established by, or in accordance with the provisions of, an enactment for the purpose of assisting, or performing functions connected with, a prescribed authority shall not be taken to be a prescribed authority for the purposes of this Act, but shall be deemed to be comprised within that prescribed authority.
- (3) A person shall not be taken to be a prescribed authority:
- (a) by virtue of his or her holding:
 - (i) an office of member of the Legislative Assembly for the Australian Capital Territory;
 - (ii) an office of member of the Legislative Assembly of the Northern Territory or of Administrator or of Minister of the Northern Territory; or
 - (b) by virtue of his or her holding, or performing the duties of:
 - (i) a prescribed office;
 - (ii) an office the duties of which he or she performs as duties of his or her employment as an officer of a Department or as an officer of or under a prescribed authority;
 - (iii) an office of member of a body; or
 - (iv) an office established by an enactment for the purposes of a prescribed authority.
- (3A) If an unincorporated body consists of a board, council, committee, sub-committee or other body established by or under a Norfolk Island law for the purpose of assisting, or performing functions connected with, a Norfolk Island authority:
- (a) the unincorporated body is taken not to be a Norfolk Island authority for the purposes of this Act; and
 - (b) the unincorporated body is taken to be comprised within that Norfolk Island authority.
- (3B) A person is not taken to be a Norfolk Island authority because he or she holds, or performs the duties of:
- (a) a prescribed office; or

Section 4

- (b) an office the duties of which he or she performs as duties of his or her employment as an officer of a Norfolk Island authority; or
 - (c) an office of member of a Norfolk Island authority; or
 - (d) an office established by a Norfolk Island law for the purposes of a Norfolk Island authority.
- (4) For the purposes of this Act, the Department of Defence shall be deemed to include:
 - (a) the Defence Force; and
 - (b) the Australian Defence Force Cadets.
- (5) Without limiting the generality of the expression *security of the Commonwealth*, that expression shall be taken to extend to:
 - (a) matters relating to the detection, prevention or suppression of activities, whether within Australia or outside Australia, subversive of, or hostile to, the interests of the Commonwealth or of any country allied or associated with the Commonwealth; and
 - (b) the security of any communications system or cryptographic system of the Commonwealth or of another country used for:
 - (i) the defence of the Commonwealth or of any country allied or associated with the Commonwealth; or
 - (ii) the conduct of the international relations of the Commonwealth.
- (6) Where an agency is abolished, then, for the purposes of this Act:
 - (a) if the functions of the agency are acquired by another agency—any request made to the first-mentioned agency shall be deemed to have been made to, and any decision made by the first-mentioned agency in respect of a request made to it shall be deemed to have been made by, the other agency; and
 - (b) if the functions of the agency are acquired by more than one other agency—any request made to the first-mentioned agency shall be deemed to have been made to, and any decision made by the first-mentioned agency in respect of a request made to it shall be deemed to have been made by, whichever of those other agencies has acquired the functions

Section 4

of the first-mentioned agency to which the document the subject of the request most closely relates; and

- (c) if the documents of the agency are transferred to the care (within the meaning of the *Archives Act 1983*) of the National Archives of Australia—any request made to the agency shall be deemed to have been made to, and any decision made by the agency in respect of a request made by it shall be deemed to have been made by, the agency to the functions of which the document the subject of the request most closely relates.
- (7) If the agency to which a request is so deemed to have been made, or by which a decision upon a request is so deemed to have been made, was not itself in existence at the time when the request or decision was deemed so to have been made, then, for the purposes only of dealing with that request or decision under this Act, that agency shall be deemed to have been in existence at that time.
- (9) For the purposes of the application of the definitions of official document of a Minister and responsible Minister in subsection (1), and the application of sections 6D and 6E, a reference to the Minister administering a Department is a reference to the Minister to whom the Department is responsible in respect of the matter in respect of which this Act is being applied.
- (10) To avoid doubt, information or matter communicated in the way mentioned in paragraph 33(b) includes information or matter so communicated pursuant to any treaty or formal instrument on the reciprocal protection of classified information between the Government of the Commonwealth, or an authority of the Commonwealth, and:
- (a) a foreign government or an authority of a foreign government; or
 - (b) an international organisation.

Note: Section 33 deals with documents affecting national security, defence or international relations.

- (11) For the purposes of this Act, a Minister is taken to be in possession of a document that has passed from the Minister's possession if:
- (a) the Minister is entitled to access to the document; and

Section 4A

(b) the document is not a document of an agency.

4A Certain legislation relating to Australian Capital Territory not to be enactment

- (1) ACT enactments are not enactments.
- (2) The *Australian Capital Territory (Self-Government) Act 1988* and the *Canberra Water Supply (Googong Dam) Act 1974* are not enactments.
- (3) Part IV, sections 29 and 30, subsection 63(2), section 66 and Division 5 of Part X of the *Australian Capital Territory Planning and Land Management Act 1988* are not enactments.
- (4) Where the whole of an Act or Ordinance is not an enactment, an instrument made under it is not an enactment.
- (5) Where part of an Act or Ordinance is not an enactment, an instrument made under the Act or Ordinance, as the case may be, is not an enactment unless made for the purposes of the other part of the Act or Ordinance, as the case may be.

5 Act to apply to courts in respect of administrative matters

Courts other than courts of Norfolk Island—general

- (1) For the purposes of this Act:
 - (a) a court (other than a court of Norfolk Island) shall be deemed to be a prescribed authority;
 - (b) the holder of a judicial office (other than a judicial office in a court of Norfolk Island) or other office pertaining to a court (other than a court of Norfolk Island) in his or her capacity as the holder of that office, being an office established by the legislation establishing the court, shall be deemed not to be a prescribed authority and shall not be included in a Department; and
 - (c) a registry or other office of a court (other than a court of Norfolk Island), and the staff of such a registry or other

Section 5

office when acting in a capacity as members of that staff,
shall be taken as a part of the court;

but this Act does not apply to any request for access to a document
of the court unless the document relates to matters of an
administrative nature.

*Certain documents relating to complaint handling—Federal Court
Judges*

- (1A) This Act does not apply to any request for access to a document of
a court (other than a court of Norfolk Island) that relates to a
complaint handler (or a body consisting of complaint handlers):
- (a) exercising powers or performing functions under
paragraph 15(1AA)(c) and subsection 15(1AAA) of the
Federal Court of Australia Act 1976; or
 - (b) assisting in exercising those powers or performing those
functions.

For this purpose **complaint handler** has the meaning given by that
Act.

*Certain documents relating to complaint handling—Judges of the
Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Division 1)*

- (1B) This Act does not apply to any request for access to a document of
a court (other than a court of Norfolk Island) that relates to a
complaint handler (or a body consisting of complaint handlers):
- (a) exercising powers or performing functions under
paragraph 47(2)(d) and subsection 48(1) of the *Federal
Circuit and Family Court of Australia Act 2021*; or
 - (b) assisting in exercising those powers or performing those
functions.

For this purpose **complaint handler** has the meaning given by that
Act.

*Certain documents relating to complaint handling—Judges of the
Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Division 2)*

- (1C) This Act does not apply to any request for access to a document of
a court (other than a court of Norfolk Island) that relates to a
complaint handler (or a body consisting of complaint handlers):

Section 6

- (a) exercising powers or performing functions under paragraph 144(2)(d) and subsection 145(1) of the *Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia Act 2021*; or
- (b) assisting in exercising those powers or performing those functions.

For this purpose **complaint handler** has the meaning given by that Act.

Courts of Norfolk Island

- (2) For the purposes of this Act:
 - (a) a court of Norfolk Island is taken to be a Norfolk Island authority; and
 - (b) if a person is the holder of a judicial office in a court of Norfolk Island—the person, in his or her capacity as the holder of the office, is taken not to be a Norfolk Island authority and is not to be included in a Norfolk Island authority; and
 - (c) if:
 - (i) a person is the holder of an office (other than a judicial office) that relates to a court of Norfolk Island; and
 - (ii) the office is established by a Norfolk Island law; the person, in his or her capacity as the holder of the office, is taken not to be a Norfolk Island authority and is not to be included in a Norfolk Island authority; and
 - (d) a registry or other office of a court of Norfolk Island, and the staff of such a registry or other office when acting in a capacity as members of that staff, are taken to be a part of the court;

but this Act does not apply to any request for access to a document of the court unless the document relates to matters of an administrative nature.

6 Act to apply to certain tribunals in respect of administrative matters

For the purposes of this Act:

Section 6A

- (a) each tribunal, authority or body specified in Schedule 1 is deemed to be a prescribed authority;
- (b) the holder of an office pertaining to a tribunal, authority or body specified in Schedule 1, being an office established by the legislation establishing the tribunal, authority or body so specified in his or her capacity as the holder of that office, is not to be taken to be a prescribed authority or to be included in a Department; and
- (c) a registry or other office of or under the charge of a tribunal, authority or body specified in Schedule 1, and the staff of such a registry or other office when acting in a capacity as members of that staff, shall be taken as a part of the tribunal, authority or body so specified as a prescribed authority;

but this Act does not apply to any request for access to a document of a tribunal, authority or body so specified unless the document relates to matters of an administrative nature.

6A Official Secretary to the Governor-General

- (1) This Act does not apply to any request for access to a document of the Official Secretary to the Governor-General unless the document relates to matters of an administrative nature.
- (2) For the purposes of this Act, a document in the possession of a person employed under section 13 of the *Governor-General Act 1974* that is in his or her possession by reason of his or her employment under that section shall be taken to be in the possession of the Official Secretary to the Governor-General.

6C Requirement for Commonwealth contracts

- (1) This section applies to an agency if a service is, or is to be, provided under a Commonwealth contract in connection with the performance of the functions or the exercise of the powers of the agency.
- (2) The agency must take contractual measures to ensure that the agency receives a document if:
 - (a) the document is created by, or is in the possession of:

Section 6D

- (i) a contracted service provider for the Commonwealth contract; or
- (ii) a subcontractor for the Commonwealth contract; and
- (b) the document relates to the performance of the Commonwealth contract (and not to the entry into that contract); and
- (c) the agency receives a request for access to the document.

6D When a Minister ceases to hold the relevant office for a request

(1) This section applies if:

- (a) a request is made to a Minister to access an official document of the Minister that relates to the affairs of an agency for which the Minister is the responsible Minister or of a Department of State administered by the Minister; and
- (b) at a time (the *relevant time*) after the request is made, the Minister ceases to be the responsible Minister for the agency or to administer the Department of State.

(2) If the Minister has not transferred the request for the document under section 16 before the relevant time, the Minister *ceases to hold the relevant office* for the request at the relevant time.

6E When a Minister ceases to hold the relevant office for an application

(1) This section applies if:

- (a) an application is made to a Minister under section 48 in relation to a record of personal information contained in an official document of the Minister that relates to the affairs of an agency for which the Minister is the responsible Minister or of a Department of State administered by the Minister; and
- (b) at a time (the *relevant time*) after the application is made, the Minister ceases to be the responsible Minister for the agency or to administer the Department of State.

(2) If the Minister has not transferred the application in relation to the document under section 51C before the relevant time, the Minister

ceases to hold the relevant office for the application at the relevant time.

6F Agencies are not required to search official documents of Ministers

Nothing in this Act requires an agency to search for an official document of a Minister.

Example 1: An agency that hosts a system on behalf of the responsible Minister is not required to search the system for the purposes of dealing with a request made, or taken to have been made, to the agency.

Example 2: If a request to access official documents of a Minister is taken to have been made to an agency under section 16B, the Information Commissioner may not require the agency to conduct further searches for official documents of the Minister under section 55V.

7 Exemption of certain persons and bodies

- (1) The bodies specified in Division 1 of Part I of Schedule 2, and a person holding and performing the duties of an office specified in that Division, are to be deemed not to be prescribed authorities for the purposes of this Act.
- (1A) For the purposes of the definition of *agency*, a part of the Department of Defence specified in Division 2 of Part I of Schedule 2:
 - (a) is taken not to be included in the Department of Defence (or in any other Department) for the purposes of this Act; and
 - (b) to avoid doubt, is not an agency in its own right for the purposes of this Act.
- (2) The persons, bodies and Departments specified in Part II of Schedule 2 are exempt from the operation of this Act in relation to the documents referred to in that Schedule in relation to them.
- (2AA) A body corporate established by or under an Act specified in Part III of Schedule 2 is exempt from the operation of this Act in relation to documents in respect of the commercial activities of the body corporate.

Section 7

- (2AAA) The following bodies are taken not to be prescribed authorities for the purposes of this Act:
- (a) the Parliamentary Workplace Support Service;
 - (b) the Parliamentary Workplace Support Service Advisory Board;
 - (c) the Parliamentary Workplace Support Service Consultative Committee;
 - (d) the Independent Parliamentary Standards Commission.
- (2AB) A body or person may be prescribed by the regulations for the purposes of this subsection if:
- (a) the body or person would, if not so prescribed, be a Norfolk Island authority; and
 - (b) the Minister is satisfied that the body or person is subject to a law that provides equivalent, or substantially similar, requirements relating to freedom of information as are provided by this Act.
- (2A) An agency is exempt from the operation of this Act in relation to the following documents:
- (a) a document (an *intelligence agency document*) that has originated with, or has been received from, any of the following:
 - (i) the Australian Secret Intelligence Service;
 - (ii) the Australian Security Intelligence Organisation;
 - (iii) the Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security;
 - (iv) the Office of National Intelligence;
 - (v) the Australian Geospatial-Intelligence Organisation (other than a document that has originated with, or has been received from, the Australian Hydrographic Office in the performance of its functions under subsection 223(2) of the *Navigation Act 2012*);
 - (vi) the Defence Intelligence Organisation;
 - (vii) the Australian Signals Directorate
 - (b) a document that contains a summary of, or an extract or information from, an intelligence agency document, to the extent that it contains such a summary, extract or information.

Section 7

Note: The Australian Hydrographic Office is part of the Australian Geospatial-Intelligence Organisation (see subsection 6B(3) of the *Intelligence Services Act 2001*).

- (2B) A Minister is exempt from the operation of this Act in relation to the following documents:
- (a) an intelligence agency document;
 - (b) a document that contains a summary of, or an extract or information from, an intelligence agency document, to the extent that it contains such a summary, extract or information.
- (2C) An agency is exempt from the operation of this Act in relation to the following documents:
- (a) a document (a ***defence intelligence document***) that has originated with, or has been received from, the Department of Defence and that is in respect of:
 - (i) the collection, reporting or analysis of operational intelligence; or
 - (ii) special access programs, under which a foreign government provides restricted access to technologies;
 - (b) a document that contains a summary of, or an extract or information from, a defence intelligence document, to the extent that it contains such a summary, extract or information.
- (2D) A Minister is exempt from the operation of this Act in relation to the following documents:
- (a) a defence intelligence document;
 - (b) a document that contains a summary of, or an extract or information from, a defence intelligence document, to the extent that it contains such a summary, extract or information.
- (2DA) A Minister and an agency are exempt from the operation of this Act in relation to the following documents (regardless of when the documents were brought into existence):
- (a) a document given to, or received by, the Independent Review, or a person performing functions in relation to the Review, for the purposes of the Review;

Section 7

- (b) a document brought into existence by the Independent Review or a person performing functions in relation to the Review.
- (2DB) A Minister and an agency other than the Australian Human Rights Commission are not exempt under paragraph (2DA)(a) from the operation of this Act in relation to documents created for purposes other than the Independent Review to which a right of access otherwise exists or existed under the Act.
- (2DC) A Minister and an agency are exempt from the operation of this Act in relation to the following documents (regardless of when the documents were brought into existence):
- (a) a document given to, or received by, a body listed in subsection (2AAA) in connection with the performance of the body's functions;
 - (b) a document brought into existence by a body listed in subsection (2AAA).
- (2DD) A Minister and an agency are not exempt under paragraph (2DC)(a) from the operation of this Act in relation to documents created other than in connection with the performance of the functions of a body listed in subsection (2AAA) to which a right of access otherwise exists or existed under this Act.
- (2E) A Minister and an agency are exempt from the operation of this Act in relation to the following documents:
- (a) a document that has originated with, or has been received from, a Royal Commission to which Part 4 of the *Royal Commissions Act 1902* applies and:
 - (i) that contains information obtained at a private session for the Commission; or
 - (ii) that relates to a private session for the Commission and identifies a natural person who appeared at a private session for the Commission; or
 - (iii) that contains information that was given by a natural person to a member, or member of the staff, of the Commission for the purposes of a private session (whether or not a private session was, or is to be, held

Section 7

- for the Commission) and identifies the person who gave the information; or
- (iv) that contains information to which section 6ON of that Act (which deals with certain information given to the Child Sexual Abuse Royal Commission) applies; or
 - (v) that contains information to which section 6OP of that Act (which deals with certain information given to the Disability Royal Commission) applies; or
 - (vi) that contains information to which section 6OQ of that Act (which deals with certain information given to the Defence and Veteran Suicide Royal Commission) applies;
- (b) a document that contains a summary of, or an extract or information from, a private session.
- (2F) An agency that is a data scheme entity within the meaning of the *Data Availability and Transparency Act 2022* is exempt from the operation of this Act in relation to a document that contains scheme data within the meaning of that Act, to the extent the document contains such data.
- (2G) A Minister and an agency are exempt from the operation of this Act in relation to the following documents:
- (a) a document (an ***AUSTRAC intelligence document***) that has originated with, or has been received from, the Australian Transaction Reports and Analysis Centre (***AUSTRAC***) and that concerns information that was communicated to AUSTRAC:
 - (i) under section 16 of the repealed *Financial Transaction Reports Act 1988*; or
 - (ii) under section 41 of the *Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006*; or
 - (iii) in response to a notice given under section 49, 49B or 49C of the *Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006*;
 - (b) a document that contains a summary of, or an extract or information from, an AUSTRAC intelligence document, to the extent that it contains such a summary, extract or information.

Section 7

- (2H) A Minister and an agency are exempt from the operation of this Act in relation to a document given to, or received by, the National Cyber Security Coordinator, for the purposes of the performance of a function, or the exercise of a power, under Part 4 of the *Cyber Security Act 2024*.
- (3) In subsection (2AA) and Part II of Schedule 2, **commercial activities** (except when used in relation to NBN Co) means:
- (a) activities carried on by an agency on a commercial basis in competition with persons other than governments or authorities of governments; or
 - (b) activities, carried on by an agency, that may reasonably be expected in the foreseeable future to be carried on by the agency on a commercial basis in competition with persons other than governments or authorities of governments.
- (3A) In Part II of Schedule 2, **commercial activities**, when used in relation to NBN Co, means:
- (a) activities carried on by NBN Co on a commercial basis; or
 - (b) activities, carried on by NBN Co, that may reasonably be expected in the foreseeable future to be carried on by NBN Co on a commercial basis.
- (4) In subsection (2AA) and Part II of Schedule 2, a reference to documents in respect of particular activities shall be read as a reference to documents received or brought into existence in the course of, or for the purposes of, the carrying on of those activities.
- (5) An expression used in subsection (2E) that is also used in Part 4 of the *Royal Commissions Act 1902* has the same meaning as in that Part.

Part II—Information publication scheme

Division 1—Guide to this Part

7A Information publication scheme—guide

This Part establishes an information publication scheme for agencies.

Each agency must publish a plan showing how it proposes to implement this Part.

An agency must publish a range of information including information about what the agency does and the way it does it, as well as information dealt with or used in the course of its operations, some of which is called operational information.

In addition, an agency may publish other information held by the agency.

Information published by an agency must be kept accurate, up-to-date and complete.

An agency is not required to publish exempt matter. An agency is also not required to publish information if prohibited by another enactment.

The information (or details of how to access the information) must be published on a website. If there is a charge for accessing the information, the agency must publish details of the charge.

An agency must, in conjunction with the Information Commissioner, review the operation of the scheme in the agency every 5 years (if not earlier).

An agency must have regard to the objects of this Act, and guidelines issued by the Information Commissioner, in doing anything for the purposes of this Part.

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Part II Information publication scheme

Division 1 Guide to this Part

Section 7A

If operational information is not published in accordance with this Part, a person must not be subjected to any prejudice as a result of not having access to the information.

Division 2—Information to be published

8 Information to be published—what information?

Agency plans

- (1) An agency must prepare a plan showing the following:
 - (a) what information the agency proposes to publish for the purposes of this Part;
 - (b) how, and to whom, the agency proposes to publish information for the purposes of this Part;
 - (c) how the agency otherwise proposes to comply with this Part.

Information that must be published

- (2) The agency must publish the following information:
 - (a) the plan prepared under subsection (1);
 - (b) details of the structure of the agency's organisation (for example, in the form of an organisation chart);
 - (c) as far as practicable, details of the functions of the agency, including its decision-making powers and other powers affecting members of the public (or any particular person or entity, or class of persons or entities);
 - (d) details of the following appointments:
 - (i) appointments of officers of the agency that are made under Acts (other than APS employees within the meaning of the *Public Service Act 1999*);
 - (ii) appointments of officers of the agency that are made under Norfolk Island laws (other than appointments of officers providing services at a level equivalent to those provided by APS employees);
 - (e) the information in annual reports prepared by the agency that are laid before the Parliament;
 - (f) details of arrangements for members of the public to comment on specific policy proposals for which the agency is responsible, including how (and to whom) those comments may be made;

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Part II Information publication scheme

Division 2 Information to be published

Section 8

- (g) information in documents to which the agency routinely gives access in response to requests under Part III (access to documents), except information of the following kinds:
 - (i) personal information about any individual, if it would be unreasonable to publish the information;
 - (ii) information about the business, commercial, financial or professional affairs of any person, if it would be unreasonable to publish the information;
 - (iii) other information of a kind determined by the Information Commissioner under subsection (3), if it would be unreasonable to publish the information;
- (h) information held by the agency that is routinely provided to the Parliament in response to requests and orders from the Parliament;
- (i) contact details for an officer (or officers) who can be contacted about access to the agency's information or documents under this Act;
- (j) the agency's operational information (see section 8A).

Note: If operational information is not published in accordance with this section, a person must not be subjected to any prejudice as a result (see section 10).

- (3) The Information Commissioner may, by legislative instrument, make a determination for the purposes of subparagraph (2)(g)(iii).

Other information

- (4) The agency may publish other information held by the agency.

Functions and powers

- (5) This section applies to a function or power of an agency whether or not the agency has the function or power under an enactment or a Norfolk Island law.

Note 1: See section 8C for restrictions on the requirement to publish this information.

Note 2: The agency must have regard to the objects of this Act and guidelines issued by the Information Commissioner in performing functions, and exercising powers, under this section (see section 9A).

8A Information to be published—what is *operational information*?

- (1) An agency's *operational information* is information held by the agency to assist the agency to perform or exercise the agency's functions or powers in making decisions or recommendations affecting members of the public (or any particular person or entity, or class of persons or entities).

Example: The agency's rules, guidelines, practices and precedents relating to those decisions and recommendations.

- (2) An agency's *operational information* does not include information that is available to members of the public otherwise than by being published by (or on behalf of) the agency.

8B Information to be published—accuracy etc.

An agency must ensure that information published by the agency as required or permitted by this Part is accurate, up-to-date and complete.

8C Information to be published—restrictions

Exempt documents

- (1) An agency is not required under this Part to publish exempt matter.

Publication prohibited or restricted by other legislation

- (2) If an enactment, or a Norfolk Island law, restricts or prohibits the publication of particular information, an agency is not required under this Part to publish the information otherwise than as permitted or required by the enactment or law.

Operation of restrictions

- (3) This section applies despite section 8.

Section 8D

8D Information to be published—how (and to whom) information is to be published

Scope

- (1) An agency must publish information that is required or permitted to be published under this Part in accordance with this section.

How (and to whom) information is to be published

- (2) The agency must publish the information:
 - (a) to members of the public generally; and
 - (b) if the agency considers that it is appropriate to do so—to particular classes of persons or entities.
- (3) The agency must publish the information on a website by:
 - (a) making the information available for downloading from the website; or
 - (b) publishing on the website a link to another website, from which the information can be downloaded; or
 - (c) publishing on the website other details of how the information may be obtained.

Charges

- (4) The agency may impose a charge on a person for accessing the information only if:
 - (a) the person does not directly access the information by downloading it from the website (or another website); and
 - (b) the charge is to reimburse the agency for specific reproduction costs, or other specific incidental costs, incurred in giving the person access to that particular information.
- (5) If there is a charge for accessing the information, the agency must publish details of the charge in the same way as the information is published under this section.

Note 1: The agency must have regard to the objects of this Act and guidelines issued by the Information Commissioner in performing functions, and exercising powers, under this section (see section 9A).

Section 8E

Note 2: After access is given to a document under Part III (access to documents) in accordance with a request, the agency must publish the accessed document to members of the public generally in the same way as described in this section (although certain exceptions apply) (see section 11C).

8E Information to be published—Information Commissioner to assist agencies

The Information Commissioner may provide appropriate assistance to an agency in:

- (a) identifying and preparing information which is required or permitted to be published under this Part; and
- (b) determining how (and to whom) the information is required or permitted to be published under section 8D.

Division 3—Review of information publication scheme

8F Review of scheme—Information Commissioner functions

The Information Commissioner has the following functions (as conferred by this Act and the *Australian Information Commissioner Act 2010*, but without limiting any provision of either Act):

- (a) reviewing the operation in each agency of the information publication scheme established by this Part, in conjunction with the agency;
- (b) investigating an agency's compliance with this Part under Division 2 of Part VIIIB (Information Commissioner investigations);
- (c) otherwise monitoring, investigating and reporting on the operation of the scheme.

9 Review of scheme—by agencies

- (1) An agency must, in conjunction with the Information Commissioner, complete a review of the operation, in the agency, of the information publication scheme established by this Part:
 - (a) as appropriate from time to time; and
 - (b) in any case—within 5 years after the last time a review under this section was completed.
- (2) The first review under subsection (1) must be completed within 5 years after the day this section commences.

Note 1: This section commences on the day after the end of the period of 6 months beginning on the day on which the *Australian Information Commissioner Act 2010* commences.

Note 2: The agency must have regard to the objects of this Act and guidelines issued by the Information Commissioner in performing functions, and exercising powers, under this section (see section 9A).

Division 4—Guidelines

9A Functions and powers under this Part

In performing a function, or exercising a power, under this Part, an agency must have regard to:

- (a) the objects of this Act (including all the matters set out in sections 3 and 3A); and
- (b) guidelines issued by the Information Commissioner for the purposes of this paragraph under section 93A.

Section 10

Division 5—Miscellaneous

10 Unpublished operational information

Scope

- (1) This section applies if:
 - (a) part (or all) of an agency's operational information (the ***unpublished information***), in relation to a function or power of the agency, is not published by the agency in accordance with this Part; and
 - (b) a person engages in conduct relevant to the performance of the function or the exercise of the power; and
 - (c) at the time of engaging in that conduct:
 - (i) the person was not aware of the unpublished information; and
 - (ii) the agency had been in existence for more than 12 months.

Note: An agency's operational information is required to be published by the agency (see sections 8 and 8A).

No prejudice from lack of awareness of unpublished information

- (2) The person must not be subjected to any prejudice only because of the application to that conduct of any rule, guideline or practice in the unpublished information, if the person could lawfully have avoided that prejudice had he or she been aware of the unpublished information.

10A Who performs functions etc. given to agencies

- (1) A function or power given to an agency under this Part may be performed or exercised, on behalf of the agency, by:
 - (a) the principal officer of the agency; or
 - (b) an officer of the agency acting within the scope of his or her authority in accordance with arrangements approved by the principal officer of the agency.

- (2) The performance or exercise of a function or power under paragraph (1)(b) is subject to the regulations.

10B Transitional—Norfolk Island authorities

This Part does not apply to a Norfolk Island authority at any time during the 2-year period beginning at the commencement of this section.

Section 11

Part III—Access to documents

11 Right of access

- (1) Subject to this Act, every person has a legally enforceable right to obtain access in accordance with this Act to:
 - (a) a document of an agency, other than an exempt document; or
 - (b) an official document of a Minister, other than an exempt document.
- (2) Subject to this Act, a person's right of access is not affected by:
 - (a) any reasons the person gives for seeking access; or
 - (b) the agency's or Minister's belief as to what are his or her reasons for seeking access.

11A Access to documents on request

Scope

- (1) This section applies if:
 - (a) a request is made by a person to an agency or Minister for access to:
 - (i) a document of the agency; or
 - (ii) an official document of the Minister; and
 - (b) any charge that, under the regulations, is required to be paid before access is given has been paid.
- (2) This section applies subject to this Act.

Note: Other provisions of this Act are relevant to decisions about access to documents, for example the following:

- (a) section 12 (documents otherwise available);
- (b) section 13 (documents in national institutions);
- (c) section 15A (personnel records);
- (d) section 22 (access to edited copies with exempt or irrelevant matter, or employee identifying information, deleted).

Section 11A

Mandatory access—general rule

- (3) The agency or Minister must give the person access to the document in accordance with this Act, subject to this section.

Exemptions and conditional exemptions

- (4) The agency or Minister is not required by this Act to give the person access to the document at a particular time if, at that time, the document is an exempt document.

Note: Access may be given to an exempt document apart from under this Act, whether or not in response to a request (see section 3A (objects—information or documents otherwise accessible)).

- (5) The agency or Minister must give the person access to the document if it is conditionally exempt at a particular time unless (in the circumstances) access to the document at that time would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest.

Note 1: Division 3 of Part IV provides for when a document is conditionally exempt.

Note 2: A conditionally exempt document is an exempt document if access to the document would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest (see section 31B (exempt documents for the purposes of Part IV)).

Note 3: Section 11B deals with when it is contrary to the public interest to give a person access to the document.

- (6) Despite subsection (5), the agency or Minister is not required to give access to the document at a particular time if, at that time, the document is both:
- (a) a conditionally exempt document; and
 - (b) an exempt document:
 - (i) under Division 2 of Part IV (exemptions); or
 - (ii) within the meaning of paragraph (b) or (c) of the definition of *exempt document* in subsection 4(1).

Section 11B

11B Public interest exemptions—factors

Scope

- (1) This section applies for the purposes of working out whether access to a conditionally exempt document would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest under subsection 11A(5).
- (2) This section does not limit subsection 11A(5).

Factors favouring access

- (3) Factors favouring access to the document in the public interest include whether access to the document would do any of the following:
 - (a) promote the objects of this Act (including all the matters set out in sections 3 and 3A);
 - (b) inform debate on a matter of public importance;
 - (c) promote effective oversight of public expenditure;
 - (d) allow a person to access his or her own personal information.

Factors against giving access

- (3A) If the document is conditionally exempt under section 47C (deliberative processes), factors that are against giving access to the document in the public interest include whether giving access to the document would, or could reasonably be expected to, have any of the following effects (whether in a particular case or generally):
 - (a) prejudice the frank or timely discussion of matters or exchange of opinions between participants in deliberative processes of government for the purposes of consultation or deliberation in the course of, or for the purposes of, those processes;
 - (b) prejudice the frank or timely provision of advice to or by an agency or Minister, or the consideration of that advice after it is provided;
 - (c) prejudice the orderly and effective conduct of a government decision-making process.

Section 11C

Irrelevant factors

- (4) The following factors must not be taken into account in deciding whether access to the document would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest:
- (a) access to the document could result in embarrassment to the Commonwealth Government, or cause a loss of confidence in the Commonwealth Government;
 - (b) access to the document could result in any person misinterpreting or misunderstanding the document;
 - (c) the author of the document was (or is) of high seniority in the agency to which the request for access to the document was made;
 - (d) access to the document could result in confusion or unnecessary debate.

Guidelines

- (5) In working out whether access to the document would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest, an agency or Minister must have regard to any guidelines issued by the Information Commissioner for the purposes of this subsection under section 93A.

11C Publication of information in accessed documents

Scope

- (1) This section applies to information if an agency or Minister gives a person access to a document under section 11A containing the information, except in the case of any of the following:
- (a) personal information about any person, if it would be unreasonable to publish the information;
 - (b) information about the business, commercial, financial or professional affairs of any person, if it would be unreasonable to publish the information;
 - (c) other information of a kind determined by the Information Commissioner under subsection (2), if it would be unreasonable to publish the information;

Section 12

- (d) any information, if it is not reasonably practicable to publish the information under this section because of the extent of any modifications to a document (or documents) necessary to delete information mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (c).
- (2) The Information Commissioner may, by legislative instrument, make a determination for the purposes of paragraph (1)(c).

Publication

- (3) The agency, or the Minister, must publish the information to members of the public generally on a website by:
 - (a) making the information available for downloading from the website; or
 - (b) publishing on the website a link to another website, from which the information can be downloaded; or
 - (c) publishing on the website other details of how the information may be obtained.
- (4) The agency may impose a charge on a person for accessing the information only if:
 - (a) the person does not directly access the information by downloading it from the website (or another website); and
 - (b) the charge is to reimburse the agency for a specific reproduction cost, or other specific incidental costs, incurred in giving the person access to that particular information.
- (5) If there is a charge for accessing the information, the agency or Minister must publish details of the charge in the same way as the information is published under this section.

Time limit for publication

- (6) The agency or Minister must comply with this section within 10 working days after the day the person is given access to the document.

12 Part not to apply to certain documents

- (1) A person is not entitled to obtain access under this Part to:

Section 13

- (a) a document, or a copy of a document, which is, under the *Archives Act 1983*, within the open access period within the meaning of that Act unless the document contains personal information (including personal information about a deceased person); or
 - (b) a document that is open to public access, as part of a public register or otherwise, in accordance with an enactment or a Norfolk Island law, where that access is subject to a fee or other charge; or
 - (ba) a document that is open to public access, as part of a land title register, in accordance with a law of a State or Territory where that access is subject to a fee or other charge; or
 - (c) a document that is available for purchase by the public in accordance with arrangements made by an agency.
- (2) A person is not entitled to obtain access under this Part to a document or a part of a document that became a document of a Norfolk Island agency more than 5 years before the commencement of this subsection unless:
- (c) the document, or that part of the document, contains information that is:
 - (i) personal information about that person; or
 - (ii) information relating to that person's business, commercial or financial affairs; or
 - (d) the document, or that part of the document, is a document or a part of a document access to which is reasonably necessary to enable a proper understanding of a document of a Norfolk Island agency to which that person has lawfully had access.

13 Documents in certain institutions

- (1) A document shall not be deemed to be a document of an agency for the purposes of this Act by reason of its being:
- (a) in the memorial collection within the meaning of the *Australian War Memorial Act 1980*; or
 - (b) in the collection of library material maintained by the National Library of Australia; or
 - (c) material included in the historical material in the possession of the Museum of Australia; or

Section 13

- (d) in the care (within the meaning of the *Archives Act 1983*) of the National Archives of Australia (otherwise than as a document relating to the administration of the National Archives of Australia); or
- (e) a program or related material (within the meaning of the *National Film and Sound Archive of Australia Act 2008*) in the collection of the National Film and Sound Archive of Australia;

if the document was placed in that collection, or in that custody, by or on behalf of a person (including a Minister or former Minister) other than an agency.

- (2) For the purposes of this Act, a document that has been transferred to the care (within the meaning of the *Archives Act 1983*) of the National Archives of Australia, or otherwise placed in a collection referred to in subsection (1), by an agency shall be deemed to be in the possession of that agency or, if that agency no longer exists, the agency to the functions of which the document is most closely related.
- (3) Despite subsections (1) and (2):
 - (a) records of a Royal Commission that are in the care (within the meaning of the *Archives Act 1983*) of the National Archives of Australia are, for the purposes of this Act, taken to be documents of an agency and to be in the possession of the Department administered by the Minister administering the *Royal Commissions Act 1902*; and
 - (b) records of the Commission of inquiry (within the meaning of the *Quarantine Act 1908*, as in force immediately before its repeal) that are in the custody of the Australian Archives are, for the purposes of this Act, taken to be documents of an agency and to be in the possession of the Agriculture Department (within the meaning of the *Biosecurity Act 2015*); and
 - (c) records of a Commission of inquiry (within the meaning of the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006*) that are in the custody of the Australian Archives are, for the purposes of this Act, taken to be documents of an agency and to be in the possession of the Department

Section 15

administered by the Minister administering the *Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Act 2006*.

- (4) Nothing in this Act affects the provision of access to documents by the National Archives of Australia in accordance with the *Archives Act 1983*.

15 Requests for access

Persons may request access

- (1) Subject to section 15A, a person who wishes to obtain access to a document of an agency or an official document of a Minister may make a request to the agency or Minister to access the document.

Requirements for request

- (2) The request must:
- (a) be in writing; and
 - (aa) state that it is a request for the purposes of this Act; and
 - (b) provide such information concerning the document as is reasonably necessary to enable a responsible officer of the agency, or the Minister, to identify it; and
 - (ba) include the full name of the applicant; and
 - (bb) if the applicant is making the request on behalf of another person, and the applicant is seeking to access a document containing personal information about the other person or information concerning the business, commercial or financial affairs of the other person:
 - (i) state that the request is being made on behalf of another person; and
 - (ii) include the full name of the other person; and
 - (bc) be sent to the agency or Minister in accordance with subsection (2A); and
 - (c) give details of how notices under this Act may be sent to the applicant (for example, by providing an electronic address to which notices may be sent by electronic communication); and

Section 15

- (d) if the applicant is seeking to access a document containing personal information about the applicant or information concerning the business, commercial or financial affairs of the applicant—be accompanied by proof of the applicant’s identity that is provided in a form and manner specified by the agency or Minister for the purpose of requests under this section; and
 - (e) if the applicant is seeking to access, on behalf of another person, a document containing personal information about the other person or information concerning the business, commercial or financial affairs of the other person—be accompanied by all of the following that are provided in a form and manner specified by the agency or Minister for the purpose of requests under this section:
 - (i) proof of the applicant’s identity;
 - (ii) proof of the other person’s identity;
 - (iii) proof that the applicant is authorised to access the document on behalf of the other person; and
 - (f) if, under regulations made under section 93C, a fee must accompany the request, and payment of the fee has not been waived in accordance with the regulations—be accompanied by the fee (if any) prescribed by the regulations.
- (2AA) A request is taken not to have been made under this section if the request does not comply with the requirements in subsection (2).
- (2AB) Section 137.1 of the *Criminal Code* does not apply in relation to information given under paragraph 15(2)(ba) or (bb).
- (2A) The request may be sent in any of the following ways:
- (a) delivery to an officer of the agency, or a member of the staff of the Minister, at the address of any central or regional office of the agency or Minister specified in a current telephone directory;
 - (b) postage by pre-paid post to an address mentioned in paragraph (a);
 - (c) sending by electronic communication in a manner specified by the agency or Minister.

Section 15

Agency required to assist

- (3) Where a person:
- (a) wishes to make a request to an agency; or
 - (b) has made to an agency a request that does not comply with the requirements in subsection (2);

it is the duty of the agency to take reasonable steps to assist the person to make a request that complies with the requirements in subsection (2).

- (3A) Subsection (3) does not apply if the agency or Minister makes a decision under section 15AD to refuse to deal with, or to continue to deal with, the request.

Note: Section 15AD deals with requests that are vexatious or frivolous etc.

- (4) Where a person has directed to an agency a request (including a request that does not comply with the requirements in subsection (2)) that should have been directed to another agency or to a Minister, it is the duty of the first-mentioned agency to take reasonable steps to assist the person to direct the request to the appropriate agency or Minister.

Timeframes for dealing with request

- (5) On receiving a request that complies with the requirements in subsection (2), the agency or Minister must:
- (a) as soon as practicable but in any case not later than 15 working days after the day on which the request is received by or on behalf of the agency or Minister, take all reasonable steps to enable the applicant to be notified that the request has been received; and
 - (b) as soon as practicable but in any case not later than the end of the period of 30 working days after the day on which the request is received by or on behalf of the agency or Minister, take all reasonable steps to enable the applicant to be notified of a decision on the request (including a decision under section 21 to defer the provision of access to a document).

Section 15

(5AA) Subsection (5) does not apply if the agency or Minister makes a decision under section 15AD to refuse to deal with, or to continue to deal with, the request.

Note: Section 15AD deals with requests that are vexatious or frivolous etc.

(5A) In making a decision on a request, the agency or Minister must have regard to any guidelines issued by the Information Commissioner for the purposes of section 93A.

Extension of processing period to comply with requirements of section 26A, 27 or 27A

- (6) Where, in relation to a request, the agency or Minister determines in writing that the requirements of section 26A, 27 or 27A make it appropriate to extend the period referred to in paragraph (5)(b):
- (a) the period is extended by a further period of 30 working days; and
 - (b) the agency or Minister must, as soon as practicable, inform the applicant that the period has been so extended.

Extension of processing period to consult foreign entity

- (7) Subsection (8) applies if, in relation to a request, the agency or Minister determines in writing that it is appropriate to extend the period referred to in paragraph (5)(b) so that the agency or Minister can:
- (a) consult one of the following:
 - (i) a foreign government;
 - (ii) an authority of a foreign government;
 - (iii) an international organisation; and
 - (b) determine whether the document that is the subject of the request is an exempt document under subparagraph 33(a)(iii) or paragraph 33(b).

(7A) Subsection (8) applies if, in relation to a request, the agency or Minister determines in writing that it is appropriate to extend the period referred to in paragraph (5)(b) so that the agency or Minister can consult another agency or Minister on whether the document that is the subject of the request is an exempt document under any one or more of sections 33 to 38.

Section 15AA

(8) If this subsection applies:

(a) the period referred to in paragraph (5)(b) is extended by:

(i) for a determination made under subsection (7)—a period of 30 working days; or

(ii) for a determination made under subsection (7A)—a period of 15 working days; and

(b) the agency or Minister must, as soon as practicable, inform the applicant that the period has been extended.

15AA Extension of time with agreement

(1) An agency or Minister may extend the period referred to in paragraph 15(5)(b) for dealing with a request, or that period as extended under subsection 15(6) or (8) (consultation), (the *initial decision period*) if the applicant agrees in writing to the extension.

(2) The initial decision period may only be extended under subsection (1) before the initial decision period ends.

15AB Extension of time for complex or voluminous requests

(1) An agency or Minister may apply to the Information Commissioner for an extension of the period referred to in paragraph 15(5)(b) for dealing with a request if the agency or Minister considers that the period is insufficient to deal adequately with a request because the request is complex or voluminous.

(2) If the Information Commissioner is satisfied that the application is justified, the Information Commissioner may, by written instrument, extend the period by a further period of 30 working days, or such other period as the Information Commissioner considers appropriate.

Note: For variation and revocation of the instrument, see subsection 33(3) of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*.

(3) The Information Commissioner must, as soon as practicable, inform the following persons of the period for which the extension has been given:

(a) the applicant;

(b) the agency or Minister.

Section 15AC

15AC Decision not made on request within time—deemed refusal

Scope

- (1) This section applies if:
- (a) a request has been made to an agency or Minister; and
 - (b) the period (the **initial decision period**) covered by subsection (2) has ended since the day the request was received by, or on behalf of, the agency or Minister; and
 - (c) notice of a decision on the request has not been received by the applicant.

(2) The decision period covered by this subsection is:

- (a) the period referred to in paragraph 15(5)(b) for dealing with a request; or
- (b) if that period is extended under one or more of the following provisions—that period as extended:
 - (i) subsection 15(6) or (8) (consultation);
 - (ii) section 15AA (extension of time with agreement);
 - (iii) section 15AB (extension of time for complex or voluminous requests).

Deemed refusal

- (3) For the purpose of enabling an IC review application to be made, and subject to this section:
- (a) the principal officer of the agency or the Minister is taken to have made a decision personally refusing to give access to the document on the last day of the initial decision period; and
 - (b) notice of the decision is taken to have been given under section 26 to the applicant on the same day.

Agency or Minister must continue to deal with request and may apply for further time

- (4) Despite subsection (3), the agency or the Minister:
- (a) must continue to deal with, and make a decision (an **actual decision**) on, the request as if:

Section 15AC

(i) subsection (3) had not applied; and

(ii) subsections 15(6) to (8) do not apply; and

(b) may apply, in writing, to the Information Commissioner for further time to deal with the request.

Note: Paragraph (a) means that the agency or Minister must deal with the request in the same way it would have been dealt with had the deemed refusal not occurred, except that subsections 15(6) to (8) do not apply.

- (5) The Information Commissioner may allow further time considered appropriate by the Information Commissioner for the agency or Minister to deal with the request.
- (6) If the Information Commissioner allows further time, the Information Commissioner may impose any condition that he or she considers appropriate.

Actual decision made within further time

- (7) Subsection (3) (deemed refusal) does not apply, and is taken never to have applied, if the agency or Minister:
- (a) makes an actual decision on the request within the further time allowed; and
 - (b) complies with any condition imposed under subsection (6).

No actual decision made within further time

- (8) However, subsection (3) (deemed refusal) applies as if the initial decision period were extended by the time allowed by the Information Commissioner under subsection (5) if the agency or Minister:
- (a) does not make an actual decision on the request within the further time allowed; or
 - (b) does not comply with any condition imposed under subsection (6).

No further time allowed

- (9) If subsection (8) (deemed refusal after allowance of further time) applies, the Information Commissioner does not have the power to allow further time under this section in relation to the decision

Section 15AD

taken to be made under subsection (3) in its operation as affected by subsection (8).

Actual decision made when no further time sought or allowed or after further time ends

(10) If:

(a) the agency or Minister makes an actual decision on the request as required by paragraph (4)(a); and

(b) at the time the actual decision is made:

(i) no further time to deal with the request has been sought under paragraph (4)(b) or allowed under subsection (5);
or

(ii) subsection (8) (deemed refusal after allowance of further time) applies;

then, for the purposes of enabling an IC review application to be made for review of the actual decision, or dealt with as if it were an IC review application for review of the actual decision (see section 54Y), subsection (3) (deemed refusal) is taken to no longer apply in relation to the request from the time the actual decision is made.

15AD Refusing to deal with requests—requests that are vexatious or frivolous etc.

Agency or Minister may refuse to deal with requests

(1) An agency or Minister may refuse to deal with, or to continue to deal with, a request (including a request that does not comply with the requirements in subsection 15(2)) if the agency or Minister is satisfied that one or more of the following applies:

(a) the request is vexatious or frivolous;

(b) the request is, or is likely have the effect of, harassing or intimidating or otherwise causing harm (or a reasonable fear of harm) to another person;

(c) the request is otherwise an abuse of process.

Section 15A

Notice requirements

- (2) Subject to subsection (4), if the agency or Minister makes a decision under subsection (1) to refuse to deal with, or to continue to deal with, a request, the agency or Minister must, as soon as practicable, give the applicant notice in writing of the decision.
- (3) The notice must:
 - (a) specify, as reasons for the decision, one or more of the matters mentioned in subsection (1); and
 - (b) include particulars of the manner in which an application for IC review (Part VII) may be made.
- (4) The requirement under subsection (2) to give notice does not apply in relation to a request if the request does not comply with paragraphs 15(2)(a), (aa) and (c).
- (5) Section 26 (reasons for decision) does not apply to a decision under subsection (1) to refuse to deal with, or to continue to deal with, the request.

Multiple requests

- (6) For the purposes of this section, the agency or Minister may treat 2 or more requests as a single request if the agency or Minister is satisfied that:
 - (a) the requests relate to the same document or documents; or
 - (b) the requests relate to documents, the subject matter of which is substantially the same.

15A Request for access to personnel records

- (1) In this section:

personnel records, in relation to an employee or former employee of an agency, means those documents containing personal information about him or her that are, or have been, kept by the agency for personnel management purposes.

Section 16

- (2) Where:
- (a) there are established procedures in an agency (apart from those provided for by this Act) in accordance with which a request may be made by an employee of the agency for access to his or her personnel records; and
 - (b) a person who is or was an employee of the agency wishes to obtain access to his or her personnel records;
- the person **must not make a request under section 15** for access to such records unless the person:
- (c) has made a request for access to the records in accordance with the procedures referred to in paragraph (a); and
 - (d) either:
 - (i) is not satisfied with the outcome of the request; or
 - (ii) has not been notified of the outcome within **30 working days** after the request was made.

16 Transfer of requests

- (1) Where a request is made to an agency for access to a document and:
- (a) the document is not in the possession of that agency but is, to the knowledge of that agency, in the possession of another agency; or
 - (b) the subject-matter of the document is more closely connected with the functions of another agency than with those of the agency to which the request is made;
- the agency to which the request is made may, with the agreement of the other agency, transfer the request to the other agency.

Note: A request may be forwarded to an agency in certain circumstances under section 16B.

- (1A)** For the purposes of paragraph (1)(a), it is not necessary for the agency to which the request is made to conduct any search for the document if it is apparent from the nature of the document as described in the request that it would not be in the possession of that agency.

Section 16

- (2) Where a request is made to an agency for access to a document that:
- (a) originated with, or has been received from, a body which, or person who, is specified in Part I of Schedule 2; and
 - (b) is more closely connected with the functions of that body or person than with those of the agency to which the request is made;

the request shall be transferred:

- (c) to the Department corresponding to the Department of State administered by the Minister who administers the enactment by or under which the body or person is established, continued in existence or appointed; or
- (d) if the request relates to a document that originated with, or has been received from, a part of the Department of Defence specified in Division 2 of Part I of Schedule 2—to that Department.

- (3) Where a request is made to an agency for access to a document that:

- (a) originated in, or has been received from, another agency, being an agency specified in Part II of Schedule 2 or an agency that is a body corporate established by or under an Act specified in Part III of Schedule 2; and
- (b) is more closely connected with the functions of the other agency in relation to documents in respect of which the other agency is exempt from the operation of this Act than with the functions of the agency to which the request is made;

the agency to which the request is made shall transfer the request to the other agency.

- (3A) Where:

- (a) a request is made to an agency for access to more than one document; and
- (b) one or more of those documents is a document to which subsection (1), (2) or (3) applies;

this section applies to each of those documents as if separate requests for access had been made to the agency in respect of each of those documents.

Section 16A

- (4) Where a request is transferred to an agency in accordance with this section, the agency making the transfer shall inform the person making the request accordingly and, if it is necessary to do so in order to enable the other agency to deal with the request, send the document to the other agency.
- (5) Where a request is transferred to an agency in accordance with this section, the request is to be taken to be a request:
 - (a) made to the agency for access to the document that is the subject of the transfer; and
 - (b) received by the agency at the time at which it was first received by an agency.
- (6) In this section, *agency* includes a Minister.

16A Requests transferred from the ACT

Where a request under the *Freedom of Information Act 1989* of the Australian Capital Territory is transferred to an agency in accordance with section 33 of that Act, it becomes a request under this Act at the time at which it is received by the agency.

16B Active requests are forwarded where Minister ceases to hold the relevant office

Discretion to forward request

- (1) If a Minister (the *outgoing Minister*) reasonably believes that the outgoing Minister will cease to hold the relevant office for a request while the request is active, the outgoing Minister may forward the request to another Minister or an agency (the *recipient*).

Note 1: For when a Minister ceases to hold the relevant office for a request, see section 6D.

Note 2: For when a request is active, see the definition of *active* in subsection 4(1).

Note 3: A Minister may also transfer a request in certain circumstances under section 16.

Automatic forwarding

(2) If:

(a) a person (the **outgoing Minister**) ceases to hold the relevant office for a request while the request is active; and

(b) the outgoing Minister has not forwarded the request under subsection (1);

the outgoing Minister is taken to have forwarded the request to the default agency (the **recipient**) at the time the outgoing Minister ceases to hold the relevant office.

Note 1: For when a Minister ceases to hold the relevant office for a request, see section 6D.

Note 2: For when a request is active, see the definition of **active** in subsection 4(1).

(3) For the purposes of subsection (2), the default agency is the Department to the functions of which the document the subject of the request most closely relates.

Dealing with the request

(4) After the outgoing Minister forwards the request under subsection (1), or is taken to have forwarded the request under subsection (2):

(a) the request is taken to have been made to the recipient; and

(b) other than for the purposes of Part VIIB, any thing done in relation to the request by the outgoing Minister is taken to have been done by the recipient; and

(c) despite subsection 23(1), if the recipient is an agency, a decision in respect of the request cannot be made on behalf of the recipient by the responsible Minister.

Note: Section 27A may require the recipient to give the outgoing Minister a reasonable opportunity to make submissions before deciding to give access to the document.

17 Requests involving use of computers etc.

(1) Where:

(a) a request (including a request in relation to which a practical refusal reason exists) is made to an agency;

Section 19

- (b) it appears from the request that the desire of the applicant is for information that is not available in discrete form in written documents of the agency; and
- (ba) it does not appear from the request that the applicant wishes to be provided with a computer tape or computer disk on which the information is recorded; and
- (c) the agency could produce a written document containing the information in discrete form by:
 - (i) the use of a computer or other equipment that is ordinarily available to the agency for retrieving or collating stored information; or
 - (ii) the making of a transcript from a sound recording held in the agency;

the agency shall deal with the request as if it were a request for access to a written document so produced and containing that information and, for that purpose, this Act applies as if the agency had such a document in its possession.

- (2) An agency is not required to comply with subsection (1) if compliance would substantially and unreasonably divert the resources of the agency from its other operations.

19 Proof of identity

- (1) This section applies if, when dealing with a request for access to a document (including a request that does not comply with the requirements of subsection 15(2)), an agency or Minister is not satisfied of:

- (a) the identity of the applicant; or

- (b) in the case of a document that contains personal information about a person on whose behalf the request was made, or information concerning the business, commercial or financial affairs of a person on whose behalf the request was made—the identity of a person on whose behalf the request was made.

- (2) The agency or Minister may give the applicant a written notice that:

Section 20

- (a) requires the applicant to provide proof of one or more of the following (as applicable):
 - (i) the applicant's identity;
 - (ii) the identity of a person on whose behalf the request was made; and
 - (b) states that the proof of identity must be provided within the period of 14 days after the notice is given; and
 - (c) sets out the effect of subsection (3).
- (3) If the applicant fails to comply with a notice given under subsection (2), the applicant is taken to have withdrawn the request.
- (4) If:
- (a) the applicant receives a notice under subsection (2) on a day (the *notice day*) that occurs during the period (the *processing period*) applicable under paragraph 15(5)(b) in relation to the request (or that period as extended); and
 - (b) the applicant provides the proof of identity required by the notice within the period of 14 days after the notice is given; then, in working out the length of the processing period (or that period as extended) for the purposes of paragraph 15(5)(b), disregard the number of working days in the period starting on the notice day and ending on the day the applicant provides proof of the applicant's identity in accordance with the notice.

20 Forms of access

- (1) Access to a document may be given to a person in one or more of the following forms:
- (a) a reasonable opportunity to inspect the document;
 - (b) provision by the agency or Minister of a copy of the document;
 - (c) in the case of a document that is an article or thing from which sounds or visual images are capable of being reproduced, the making of arrangements for the person to hear or view those sounds or visual images;
 - (d) in the case of a document by which words are recorded in a manner in which they are capable of being reproduced in the

Section 21

form of sound or in which words are contained in the form of shorthand writing or in codified form, provision by the agency or Minister of a written transcript of the words recorded or contained in the document.

- (2) Subject to subsection (3) and to section 22, where the applicant has requested access in a particular form, access shall be given in that form.
- (3) If the giving of access in the form requested by the applicant:
 - (a) would interfere unreasonably with the operations of the agency, or the performance by the Minister of his or her functions, as the case may be;
 - (b) would be detrimental to the preservation of the document or, having regard to the physical nature of the document, would not be appropriate; or
 - (c) would, but for this Act, involve an infringement of copyright (other than copyright owned by the Commonwealth, an agency or a State) subsisting in matter contained in the document, being matter that does not relate to the affairs of an agency or of a Department of State;access in that form may be refused and access given in another form.
- (4) Subject to subsection 17(1), where a person requests access to a document in a particular form and, for a reason specified in subsection (3), access in that form is refused but access is given in another form, the applicant shall not be required to pay a charge in respect of the provision of access to the document that is greater than the charge that he or she would have been required to pay if access had been given in the form requested.

21 Deferment of access

- (1) An agency which, or a Minister who, receives a request may defer the provision of access to the document concerned:
 - (a) if the publication of the document concerned is required by law—until the expiration of the period within which the document is required to be published; or

- (b) if the document concerned has been prepared for presentation to Parliament or for the purpose of being made available to a particular person or body or with the intention that it should be so made available—until the expiration of a reasonable period after its preparation for it to be so presented or made available; or
 - (c) if the premature release of the document concerned would be contrary to the public interest—until the occurrence of any event after which or the expiration of any period of time beyond which the release of the document would not be contrary to the public interest; or
 - (d) if a Minister considers that the document concerned is of such general public interest that the Parliament should be informed of the contents of the document before the document is otherwise made public—until the expiration of 5 sitting days of either House of the Parliament.
- (2) Where the provision of access to a document is deferred in accordance with subsection (1), the agency or Minister shall, in informing the applicant of the reasons for the decision, indicate, as far as practicable, the period for which the deferment will operate.

22 Access to edited copies with exempt or irrelevant matter, or employee identifying information, deleted

Scope

- (1) This section applies if:
- (a) an agency or Minister decides:
 - (i) to refuse to give access to an exempt document; or
 - (ii) that to give access to a document would disclose information that would reasonably be regarded as irrelevant to the request for access; and
 - (b) it is possible for the agency or Minister to prepare a copy (an *edited copy*) of the document, modified by deletions, ensuring that:
 - (i) access to the edited copy would be required to be given under section 11A (access to documents on request); and

Section 22

- (ii) the edited copy would not disclose any information that would reasonably be regarded as irrelevant to the request; and
- (c) it is reasonably practicable for the agency or Minister to prepare the edited copy, having regard to:
 - (i) the nature and extent of the modification; and
 - (ii) the resources available to modify the document; and
- (d) it is not apparent (from the request or from consultation with the applicant) that the applicant would decline access to the edited copy.

(1A) This section also applies if:

- (a) an agency or Minister decides that to give access to a document would disclose employee identifying information; and
- (b) the employee identifying information is not about the applicant or a person on whose behalf the request was made; and
- (c) one of the following applies:
 - (i) the request does not specify that the applicant is seeking access to employee identifying information;
 - (ii) the request specifies that the applicant is not seeking access to employee identifying information;
 - (iii) the request specifies that the applicant is seeking access to employee identifying information and either or both of the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1B) apply; and
- (d) it is possible for the agency or Minister to prepare a copy (an *edited copy*) of the document, modified by deletions, ensuring that:
 - (i) access to the edited copy would be required to be given under section 11A (access to documents on request); and
 - (ii) the edited copy would not disclose the employee identifying information.

(1B) For the purposes of subparagraph (1A)(c)(iii), the circumstances are as follows:

Section 22

- (a) the employee identifying information is not already publicly known to be associated with the subject matter of the document;
- (b) disclosing the employee identifying information is not necessary to meaningfully increase scrutiny, discussion or comment on Government processes or activities.

Access to edited copy

- (2) If this section applies because of subsection (1), the agency or Minister must:
 - (a) prepare the edited copy as mentioned in paragraph (1)(b); and
 - (b) give the applicant access to the edited copy.
- (2A) If this section applies because of subsection (1A), the agency or Minister may:
 - (a) prepare the edited copy as mentioned in paragraph (1A)(d); and
 - (b) give the applicant access to the edited copy.

Notice to applicant

- (3) The agency or Minister must give the applicant notice in writing:
 - (a) that the edited copy has been prepared; and
 - (b) of the grounds for the deletions; and
 - (c) if any matter deleted is exempt matter—that the matter deleted is exempt matter because of a specified provision of this Act.
- (4) Section 26 (reasons for decision) does not apply to the decision to refuse access to the whole document unless the applicant requests the agency or Minister to give the applicant a notice in writing in accordance with that section.

Meaning of employee identifying information

- (5) For the purposes of this section, **employee identifying information** is information that could be used to identify or directly contact an officer or employee, or former officer or employee, of an agency or

Section 23

Minister (an *employee*) in their capacity as an officer or employee of an agency or Minister.

(6) Without limiting subsection (5), *employee identifying information* includes the following:

- (a) an employee's name;
- (b) an employee's email address or other details that would enable electronic communication directly with the employee;
- (c) an employee's telephone number;
- (d) an employee's identifying number;
- (e) an employee's passwords or user name details.

(7) However, *employee identifying information* does not include:

- (a) general contact details for an agency or Minister; or
- (b) in the case of an employee who is an SES employee, an acting SES employee or a person who holds an office or position at a level equivalent to that of an SES employee—any of the following information that could be used to identify or directly contact the employee in their capacity as an officer or employee of an agency or Minister:
 - (i) the employee's name;
 - (ii) the employee's email address or other details that would enable electronic communication directly with the employee;
 - (iii) the employee's telephone number.

23 Decisions to be made by authorised persons

- (1) Subject to subsection (2), a decision in respect of a request made to an agency may be made, on behalf of the agency, by the responsible Minister or the principal officer of the agency or, subject to the regulations, by an officer of the agency acting within the scope of authority exercisable by him or her in accordance with arrangements approved by the responsible Minister or the principal officer of the agency.
- (2) A decision in respect of a request made to a court, or made to a tribunal, authority or body that is specified in Schedule 1, may be made on behalf of that court, tribunal, authority or body by the

Section 23A

principal officer of that court, tribunal, authority or body or, subject to the regulations, by an officer of that court, tribunal, authority or body acting within the scope of authority exercisable by him or her in accordance with arrangements approved by the principal officer of that court, tribunal, authority or body.

23A Power to refuse request—exempt on terms of the request

(1) An agency or Minister dealing with a request may refuse to give access to a document in accordance with the request, without having identified the document, if:

(a) it is apparent from the nature of the document as described in the request that it is, or would be, an exempt document for the purposes of Part IV (exempt documents) (see section 31B); and

(b) either:

(i) it is apparent from the nature of the document as so described that no obligation would arise under section 22 in relation to the document to grant access to an edited copy of the document; or

(ii) it is apparent, from the request or as a result of consultation by the agency or Minister with the applicant, that the applicant would not wish to have access to an edited copy of the document.

(2) If a decision is made under subsection (1) to refuse to give access to a document in accordance with a request:

(a) the decision is, for the purposes of Part VI, a decision refusing to give access to the document in accordance with the request for the reason that the document is, or would be, exempt for the purposes of Part IV (exempt documents) (see section 31B); and

(b) the agency or Minister may comply with paragraph 26(1)(a) by stating:

(i) that the decision is made under subsection (1) of this section; and

(ii) the provision or provisions of this Act under which the document is claimed to be an exempt document.

Section 24

24 Power to refuse request—diversion of resources etc.

- (1) If an agency or Minister is satisfied, when dealing with a request for a document, that a practical refusal reason exists in relation to the request (see section 24AA), the agency or Minister:
 - (a) must undertake a request consultation process (see section 24AB); and
 - (b) if, after the request consultation process, the agency or Minister is satisfied that the practical refusal reason still exists—the agency or Minister may refuse to give access to the document in accordance with the request.
- (2) For the purposes of this section, the agency or Minister may treat 2 or more requests as a single request if the agency or Minister is satisfied that:
 - (a) the requests relate to the same document or documents; or
 - (b) the requests relate to documents, the subject matter of which is substantially the same.

24AA When does a *practical refusal reason* exist?

- (1) For the purposes of section 24, a *practical refusal reason* exists in relation to a request for a document if the work involved in processing the request:
 - (a) in the case of a request to an agency—would substantially and unreasonably divert the resources of the agency from its other operations; or
 - (b) in the case of a request to a Minister—would substantially and unreasonably interfere with the performance of the Minister's functions; or
 - (c) in any case—is likely to involve a total number of hours of work that exceeds the processing cap applicable under subsection (1A).

Note 1: The work involved in processing a request does not include any assistance provided by an agency under subsection 15(3) (assistance to make a request that complies with the requirements in subsection 15(2)).

Note 2: A practical refusal reason under paragraph (a) or (b) may exist in relation to a request for a document whether or not the total number of

Section 24AA

hours of work involved in processing the request is likely to exceed the processing cap applicable under subsection (1A).

(1A) The *processing cap* is:

- (a) 40 hours of work; or
 - (b) if the regulations prescribe a higher number of hours of work that is applicable—the higher number of hours of work prescribed.
- (2) Subject to subsections (3) and (4), but without limiting the matters to which the agency or Minister may have regard, in deciding whether a practical refusal reason exists, the agency or Minister must have regard to the resources that would have to be used for the following:
- (a) identifying, locating or collating the documents within the filing system of the agency, or the office of the Minister;
 - (b) deciding whether to grant, refuse or defer access to a document to which the request relates, or to grant access to an edited copy of such a document, including resources that would have to be used for:
 - (i) examining the document; or
 - (ii) consulting with any person or body in relation to the request;
 - (c) making a copy, or an edited copy, of the document;
 - (d) notifying any interim or final decision on the request.
- (3) In deciding whether a practical refusal reason exists, an agency or Minister must not have regard to:
- (a) any reasons that the applicant gives for requesting access; or
 - (b) the agency's or Minister's belief as to what the applicant's reasons are for requesting access; or
 - (c) any maximum amount, specified in the regulations, payable as a charge for processing a request of that kind.
- (4) In determining whether the work involved in processing the request is likely to involve a total number of hours of work that exceeds the processing cap, the agency or Minister must have regard to the matters (if any) prescribed by the regulations.

Section 24AB

24AB What is a *request consultation process*?

Scope

- (1) This section sets out what is a *request consultation process* for the purposes of section 24.

Requirement to notify

- (2) The agency or Minister must give the applicant a written notice stating the following:
- (a) an intention to refuse access to a document in accordance with a request;
 - (b) the practical refusal reason;
 - (c) the **designation of the** officer of the agency or member of staff of the Minister (the *contact person*) with whom the applicant may consult during a period;
 - (d) details of how the applicant may contact the contact person;
 - (e) that the period (the *consultation period*) during which the applicant may consult with the contact person is 14 days after the day the applicant is given the notice.

Assistance to revise request

- (3) If the applicant contacts the contact person during the consultation period in accordance with the notice, the agency or Minister must take reasonable steps to assist the applicant to revise the request so that the practical refusal reason no longer exists.
- (4) For the purposes of subsection (3), *reasonable steps* includes the following:
- (a) giving the applicant a reasonable opportunity to consult with the contact person;
 - (b) providing the applicant with any information that would assist the applicant to revise the request.

Extension of consultation period

- (5) The contact person may, with the applicant's agreement, extend the consultation period by written notice to the applicant.

Section 24A

Outcome of request consultation process

- (6) The applicant must, before the end of the consultation period, do one of the following, by written notice to the agency or Minister:
 - (a) withdraw the request;
 - (b) make a revised request;
 - (c) indicate that the applicant does not wish to revise the request.
- (7) The request is taken to have been withdrawn under subsection (6) at the end of the consultation period if:
 - (a) the applicant does not consult the contact person during the consultation period in accordance with the notice; or
 - (b) the applicant does not do one of the things mentioned in subsection (6) before the end of the consultation period.

Consultation period to be disregarded in calculating processing period

- (8) The period starting on the day an applicant is given a notice under subsection (2) and ending on the day the applicant does one of the things mentioned in paragraph (6)(b) or (c) is to be disregarded in working out the 30 working day period mentioned in paragraph 15(5)(b).

Note: Paragraph 15(5)(b) requires that an agency or Minister take all reasonable steps to notify an applicant of a decision on the applicant's request within 30 working days after the request is made.

No more than one request consultation process required

- (9) To avoid doubt, this section only obliges the agency or Minister to undertake a request consultation process once for any particular request.

24A Requests may be refused if documents cannot be found, do not exist or have not been received

Document lost or non-existent

- (1) An agency or Minister may refuse a request for access to a document if:

Section 25

- (a) all reasonable steps have been taken to find the document;
and
- (b) the agency or Minister is satisfied that the document:
 - (i) is in the agency's or Minister's possession but cannot be found; or
 - (ii) does not exist.

Document not received as required by contract

- (2) An agency may refuse a request for access to a document if:
 - (a) in order to comply with section 6C, the agency has taken contractual measures to ensure that it receives the document;
and
 - (b) the agency has not received the document; and
 - (c) the agency has taken all reasonable steps to receive the document in accordance with those contractual measures.

25 Information as to existence of certain documents

- (1) Nothing in this Act shall be taken to require an agency or Minister to give information as to the existence or non-existence of a document where information as to the existence or non-existence of that document, if included in a document of an agency, would cause the last-mentioned document to be:
 - (a) an exempt document by virtue of section 33 or subsection 37(1) or 45A(1); or
 - (b) an exempt document to the extent referred to in subsection 45A(2) or (3).
- (2) If a request relates to a document that is, or if it existed would be, of a kind referred to in subsection (1), the agency or Minister dealing with the request may give notice in writing to the applicant that the agency or the Minister (as the case may be) neither confirms nor denies the existence, as a document of the agency or an official document of the Minister, of such a document but that, assuming the existence of such a document, it would be:
 - (a) an exempt document by virtue of section 33 or subsection 37(1) or 45A(1); or

- (b) an exempt document to the extent referred to in subsection 45A(2) or (3).
- (3) If a notice is given under subsection (2) of this section:
 - (a) section 26 applies as if the decision to give the notice were a decision referred to in that section; and
 - (b) the decision is taken, for the purposes of Part VI, to be a decision refusing to grant access to the document in accordance with the request referred to in subsection (2) of this section, for the reason that the document would, if it existed, be:
 - (i) an exempt document by virtue of section 33 or subsection 37(1) or 45A(1); or
 - (ii) an exempt document to the extent referred to in subsection 45A(2) or (3).

26 Reasons and other particulars of decisions to be given

- (1) Where, in relation to a request, a decision is made relating to a refusal to grant access to a document in accordance with the request or deferring provision of access to a document, the decision-maker shall cause the applicant to be given notice in writing of the decision, and the notice shall:
 - (a) state the findings on any material questions of fact, referring to the material on which those findings were based, and state the reasons for the decision; and
 - (aa) in the case of a decision to refuse to give access to a conditionally exempt document—include in those reasons the public interest factors taken into account in making the decision; and

Note: Access must generally be given to a conditionally exempt document unless it would be contrary to the public interest (see section 11A).

 - (b) where the decision relates to a document of an agency, state the designation of the person giving the decision; and
 - (c) give to the applicant appropriate information concerning:
 - (i) his or her rights with respect to review of the decision;
 - (ii) his or her rights to make a complaint to the Information Commissioner in relation to the decision; and

Section 26A

- (iii) the procedure for the exercise of the rights referred to in subparagraphs (i) and (ii);
including (where applicable) particulars of the manner in which an application for internal review (Part VI) and IC review (Part VII) may be made.
- (1A) Section 13 of the *Administrative Decisions (Judicial Review) Act 1977* does not apply to a decision referred to in subsection (1).
- (2) A notice under this section is not required to contain any matter that is of such a nature that its inclusion in a document of an agency would cause that document to be an exempt document.

26A Consultation—documents affecting Commonwealth-State relations etc.

Scope

- (1) This section applies if:
 - (a) arrangements have been entered into between the Commonwealth and a State about consultation under this section; and
 - (b) a request is made to an agency or Minister for access to a document that:
 - (i) originated with, or was received from, the State or an authority of the State; or
 - (ii) contains information (*State-originated information*) that originated with, or was received from, the State or an authority of the State; and
 - (c) it appears to the agency or Minister that the State may reasonably wish to contend that:
 - (i) the document is conditionally exempt under section 47B (Commonwealth-State relations etc.); and
 - (ii) access to the document would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest for the purposes of subsection 11A(5).

Note: Access must generally be given to a conditionally exempt document unless it would be contrary to the public interest (see section 11A).

Section 26A

Consultation required

- (2) The agency or Minister must not decide to give the applicant access to the document unless consultation has taken place between the Commonwealth and the State in accordance with the arrangements.

Decision to give access

- (3) If, after such consultation has taken place, the agency or Minister decides to give the applicant access to the document, the agency or Minister must give written notice of the decision to both of the following:
- (a) the State;
 - (b) the applicant.

Access not to be given until review or appeal opportunities have run out

- (4) However, the agency or Minister must not give the applicant access to the document unless, after all the opportunities of the State for review or appeal in relation to the decision to give access to the document have run out, the decision still stands, or is confirmed.

Note 1: The decision to give access to the document is subject to internal review (see Part VI), review by the Information Commissioner (see Part VII) and review by the Tribunal (see Part VIIA).

Note 2: For when all opportunities for review or appeal in relation to the decision to give access to the document have **run out**, see subsection 4(1).

Edited copies and State-originated information

- (5) This section applies:
- (a) in relation to an edited copy of a document—in the same way as it applies to the document; and
 - (b) in relation to a document containing State-originated information—to the extent to which the document contains such information.

Section 27

27 Consultation—business documents

Scope

- (1) This section applies if:
- (a) a request is made to an agency or Minister for access to a document containing information (***business information***) covered by subsection (2) in respect of a person, organisation or undertaking; and
 - (b) it appears to the agency or Minister that the person, organisation or proprietor of the undertaking (the ***person or organisation concerned***) might reasonably wish to make a contention (the ***exemption contention***) that:
 - (i) the document is exempt under section 47 (trade secrets etc.); or
 - (ii) the document is conditionally exempt under section 47G (business information) and access to the document would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest for the purposes of subsection 11A(5).
- Note: Access must generally be given to a conditionally exempt document unless it would be contrary to the public interest (see section 11A).
- (2) This subsection covers the following information:
- (a) in relation to a person—information about the person’s business or professional affairs;
 - (b) in relation to an organisation or undertaking—information about the business, commercial or financial affairs of the organisation or undertaking.
- (3) In determining, for the purposes of paragraph (1)(b), whether the person or organisation concerned might reasonably wish to make an exemption contention because of business information in a document, the agency or Minister must have regard to the following matters:
- (a) the extent to which the information is well known;
 - (b) whether the person, organisation or undertaking is known to be associated with the matters dealt with in the information;

Section 27

- (c) the availability of the information from publicly accessible sources;
- (d) any other matters that the agency or Minister considers relevant.

Opportunity to make submissions

- (4) The agency or Minister must not decide to give access to the document unless:
 - (a) the person or organisation concerned is given a reasonable opportunity to make submissions in support of the exemption contention; and
 - (b) the agency or the Minister has regard to any submissions so made.
- (5) However, subsection (4) only applies if it is reasonably practicable for the agency or Minister to give the person or organisation concerned a reasonable opportunity to make submissions in support of the exemption contention, having regard to all the circumstances (including the application of subsections 15(5) and (6) (time limits for processing requests)).

Notice of decision to give access

- (6) If the agency or Minister decides to give access to the document, the agency or Minister must give written notice of the decision to both of the following:
 - (a) the person or organisation concerned;
 - (b) the applicant.

Access not to be given until review or appeal opportunities have run out

- (7) However, the agency or Minister must not give the applicant access to the document unless, after all the opportunities of the person or organisation concerned for review or appeal in relation to the decision to give access to the document have run out, the decision to give access still stands, or is confirmed.

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters
Part III Access to documents

Section 27A

Note 1: The decision to give access to the document is subject to internal review (see Part VI), review by the Information Commissioner (see Part VII) and review by the Tribunal (see Part VIIA).

Note 2: For when all opportunities for review or appeal in relation to the decision to give access to the document have *run out*, see subsection 4(1).

Notice and stay of decision not to apply unless submission made in support of exemption contention

- (8) Subsections (6) and (7) do not apply unless the person or organisation concerned makes a submission in support of the exemption contention as allowed under paragraph (4)(a).

Edited copies and business information

- (9) This section applies:
- (a) in relation to an edited copy of a document—in the same way as it applies to the document; and
 - (b) in relation to a document containing business information—to the extent to which the document contains such information.

27A Consultation—documents affecting personal privacy

Scope

- (1) This section applies if:
- (a) a request is made to an agency or Minister for access to a document containing personal information about a person (including a person who has died); and
 - (b) it appears to the agency or Minister that the person or the person's legal personal representative (the *person concerned*) might reasonably wish to make a contention (the *exemption contention*) that:

Section 27A

- (i) the document is conditionally exempt under section 47F; and
- (ii) access to the document would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest for the purposes of subsection 11A(5).

Note: Access must generally be given to a conditionally exempt document unless it would be contrary to the public interest (see section 11A).

- (2) In determining, for the purposes of paragraph (1)(b), whether the person concerned might reasonably wish to make an exemption contention because of personal information in a document, the agency or Minister must have regard to the following matters:
 - (a) the extent to which the information is well known;
 - (b) whether the person to whom the information relates is known to be (or to have been) associated with the matters dealt with in the information;
 - (c) the availability of the information from publicly accessible sources;
 - (d) any other matters that the agency or Minister considers relevant.

Opportunity to make submissions

- (3) The agency or Minister must not decide to give the applicant access to the document unless:
 - (a) the person concerned is given a reasonable opportunity to make submissions in support of the exemption contention; and
 - (b) the agency or the Minister has regard to any submissions so made.
- (4) However, subsection (3) only applies if it is reasonably practicable for the agency or Minister to give the person concerned a reasonable opportunity to make submissions in support of the exemption contention, having regard to all the circumstances (including the application of subsections 15(5) and (6) (time limits for processing requests)).

Section 27A

Decision to give access

- (5) If the agency or Minister decides to give access to the document, the agency or Minister must give written notice of the decision to both of the following:
- (a) the person concerned;
 - (b) the applicant.

Access not to be given until review or appeal opportunities have run out

- (6) However, the agency or Minister must not give the applicant access to the document unless, after all the opportunities of the person concerned for review or appeal in relation to the decision to give access to the document have run out, the decision to give access still stands, or is confirmed.

Note 1: The decision to give access to the document is subject to internal review (see Part VI), review by the Information Commissioner (see Part VII) and review by the Tribunal (see Part VIIA).

Note 2: For when all opportunities for review or appeal in relation to the decision to give access to the document have *run out*, see subsection 4(1).

Notice and stay of decision not to apply unless submission made in support of exemption contention

- (7) Subsections (5) and (6) do not apply unless the person concerned makes a submission in support of the exemption contention as allowed under paragraph (3)(a).

Edited copies and personal information

- (8) This section applies:
- (a) in relation to an edited copy of a document—in the same way as it applies to the document; and
 - (b) in relation to a document containing personal information—to the extent to which the document contains such information.

29 Charges

- (1) Where, under the regulations, an agency or Minister decides that an applicant is liable to pay a charge in respect of a request for access to a document, or the provision of access to a document, the agency or Minister must give to the applicant a written notice stating:
- (a) that the applicant is liable to pay a charge; and
 - (b) the agency's or Minister's preliminary assessment of the amount of the charge, and the basis on which the assessment is made; and
 - (c) that the applicant may contend that the charge has been wrongly assessed, or should be reduced or not imposed; and
 - (d) the matters that the agency or Minister must take into account under subsection (5) in deciding whether or not to reduce, or not impose, the charge; and
 - (e) the amount of any deposit that the agency or Minister has determined, under the regulations, that the applicant will be required to pay if the charge is imposed; and
 - (f) that the applicant must, within the period of 30 days, or such further period as the agency or Minister allows, after the notice was given, notify the agency or Minister in writing:
 - (i) of the applicant's agreement to pay the charge; or
 - (ii) if the applicant contends that the charge has been wrongly assessed, or should be reduced or not imposed, or both—that the applicant so contends, giving the applicant's reasons for so contending; or
 - (iii) that the applicant withdraws the request for access to the document concerned; and
 - (g) that if the applicant fails to give the agency or Minister such a notice within that period or further period, the request for access to the document will be taken to have been withdrawn.
- (2) If the applicant fails to notify the agency or Minister in a manner mentioned in paragraph (1)(f) within the period or further period mentioned in that paragraph, the applicant is to be taken to have withdrawn the request for access to the document concerned.

Section 29

- (3) An agency or Minister must not impose a charge in respect of a request for access to a document, or the provision of access to a document, until:
- (a) the applicant has notified the agency or Minister in a manner mentioned in paragraph (1)(f); or
 - (b) the end of the period or further period mentioned in that paragraph.
- (4) Where the applicant has notified the agency or Minister, in a manner mentioned in subparagraph (1)(f)(ii), that the applicant contends that the charge should be reduced or not imposed, the agency or Minister may decide that the charge is to be reduced or not to be imposed.
- (5) Without limiting the matters the agency or Minister may take into account in determining whether or not to reduce or not to impose the charge, the agency or Minister must take into account:
- (a) whether the payment of the charge, or part of it, would cause financial hardship to the applicant, or to a person on whose behalf the request was made; and
 - (b) whether the giving of access to the document in question is in the general public interest or in the interest of a substantial section of the public.
- (6) If the applicant has notified the agency or Minister in the manner mentioned in subparagraph (1)(f)(ii), the agency or Minister must take all reasonable steps to enable the applicant to be notified of the decision on the amount of charge payable as soon as practicable but in any case no later than 30 working days after the day on which the applicant so notified the agency or Minister.
- (7) If:
- (a) that period of 30 working days has elapsed since the day on which the agency or Minister was so notified; and
 - (b) the applicant has not received notice of a decision on the amount of charge payable;
- the principal officer of the agency, or the Minister, as the case requires, is, for all purposes of this Act, taken to have made, on the last day of the period, a decision to the effect that the amount of charge payable is the amount equal to the agency's or Minister's

Section 29

preliminary assessment of the amount of the charge mentioned in paragraph (1)(b).

- (8) If:
- (a) the applicant makes a contention about a charge as mentioned in subsection (4); and
 - (b) the agency or Minister makes a decision to reject the contention, in whole or in part;

the agency or Minister, as the case requires, must give the applicant written notice of the decision and of the reasons for the decision.

Note: Section 25D of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901* sets out rules about the contents of a statement of reasons.

- (9) A notice under subsection (8) must also state the designation of the person making the decision and give the applicant appropriate information about:
- (a) his or her rights with respect to review of the decision; and
 - (b) his or her rights to make a complaint to the Information Commissioner in relation to the decision; and
 - (c) the procedure for the exercise of those rights;
- including (where applicable) particulars of the manner in which an application for internal review (Part VI) and IC review (Part VII) may be made.
- (10) Section 13 of the *Administrative Decisions (Judicial Review) Act 1977* does not apply to a decision referred to in subsection (8).
- (11) A notice under subsection (8) is not required to contain any matter that is of such a nature that its inclusion in a document of an agency would cause that document to be an exempt document.
- (12) To avoid doubt, this section does not apply to a fee that must accompany a request made under section 15 (request for access) or an application made under section 54B (internal review application) or section 54N (IC review application) of this Act.

Section 31

31 Decision to impose charge—extended period for processing request

Scope

- (1) This section applies if:
- (a) on a particular day (the **charge notice day**) an applicant in relation to a request receives a notice under subsection 29(1) or (6) to the effect that the applicant is liable to pay a charge in respect of the request; and
 - (b) the notice is received before the end of the period (the **processing period**) applicable under paragraph 15(5)(b) in relation to the request (or that period as extended).

Processing period to be calculated disregarding period when charge unpaid

- (2) In working out the length of the processing period (or that period as extended) for the purposes of paragraph 15(5)(b), disregard the **number of working days** in the period starting on the charge notice day and ending on the earliest occurring of the following days:
- (a) the day the applicant pays the amount of the charge (or a deposit on account of the charge prescribed by the regulations), whether or not the decision to impose the charge has been considered under section 29, or is the subject of a review under this Act;
 - (b) if the amount of the charge is changed under section 29, or following a review under this Act—the day the applicant pays the amount of the charge (or a deposit on account of the charge prescribed by the regulations) as changed following the review;
 - (c) if, under section 29, or following a review under this Act, a decision is made with the effect that the charge is not imposed—the day the applicant is notified of the decision.

Note: A decision under section 29 relating to the imposition of a charge or the amount of a charge may be the subject of an internal review (see Part VI), an IC review (see Part VII) or review by the Tribunal (see Part VIIA).

Part IV—Exempt documents

Division 1—Preliminary

31A Access to exempt and conditionally exempt documents

The following table summarises how this Act applies to exempt documents and documents that are conditionally exempt:

How this Act applies to exempt and conditionally exempt documents			
Item	If ...	then ...	because of ...
1	a document is an exempt document under Division 2 (exemptions) or under paragraph (b) or (c) of the definition of <i>exempt document</i> in subsection 4(1)	access to the document is not required to be given	subsection 11A(4).
2	a document is a conditionally exempt document under Division 3 (public interest conditional exemptions)	access to the document is required to be given, unless it would be contrary to the public interest	subsection 11A(5) (see also section 11B (public interest factors)).
3	a document is an exempt document as mentioned in item 1, and also a conditionally exempt document under Division 3	access to the document is not required to be given	subsections 11A(4) and (6), and section 32 (interpretation).
4	access to a document is refused because it contains exempt matter, and the exempt matter can be deleted	(a) an edited copy deleting the exempt matter must be prepared (if practicable); and (b) access to the edited copy must be given;	section 22.

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Part IV Exempt documents

Division 1 Preliminary

Section 31B

How this Act applies to exempt and conditionally exempt documents

Item	If ...	then ...	because of ...
5	a document is an exempt document because of any provision of this Act	access to the document may be given apart from under this Act	section 3A (objects—information or documents otherwise accessible).

31B Exempt documents for the purposes of this Part

A document is *exempt* for the purposes of this Part if:

- (a) it is an exempt document under Division 2; or
- (b) it is conditionally exempt under Division 3, and access to the document would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest for the purposes of subsection 11A(5).

Note 1: A document is an *exempt document* for the purposes of this Act (see subsection 4(1)) if:

- (a) it is exempt under this section; or
- (b) it is exempt because of section 7 (exemption of certain persons and bodies); or
- (c) it is an official document of a Minister that contains matters not relating to the affairs of an agency or a Department of State.

Note 2: Access must generally be given to a conditionally exempt document unless it would be contrary to the public interest (see section 11A).

32 Interpretation

A provision of this Part by virtue of which documents referred to in the provision are exempt documents, or are conditionally exempt:

- (a) shall not be construed as limited in its scope or operation in any way by any other provision of this Part by virtue of which documents are exempt documents, or are conditionally exempt; and
- (b) shall not be construed as not applying to a particular document by reason that another provision of this Part of a kind mentioned in paragraph (a) also applies to that document.

Division 2—Exemptions

33 Documents affecting national security, defence or international relations

A document is an exempt document if disclosure of the document under this Act:

- (a) would, or could reasonably be expected to, cause damage to:
 - (i) the security of the Commonwealth;
 - (ii) the defence of the Commonwealth; or
 - (iii) the international relations of the Commonwealth; or
- (b) would divulge any information or matter communicated in confidence by or on behalf of a foreign government, an authority of a foreign government or an international organization to the Government of the Commonwealth, to an authority of the Commonwealth or to a person receiving the communication on behalf of the Commonwealth or of an authority of the Commonwealth.

Note: See also subsection 4(10).

34 Cabinet documents

General rules

(1) A document is an exempt document if:

- (a) both of the following are satisfied:
 - (i) it has been prepared by a Minister, on a Minister's behalf or by an agency;
 - (ii) a substantial purpose for its preparation was submission for consideration by the Cabinet;
- (b) it is an official record of the Cabinet; or
- (c) a substantial purpose for its preparation was to brief a Minister in relation to issues to be considered by the Cabinet; or
- (d) it is a draft of a document to which paragraph (a), (b) or (c) applies.

(2) A document is an exempt document to the extent that:

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Part IV Exempt documents

Division 2 Exemptions

Section 34

- (a) it is a copy or part of, or contains an extract from, a document to which subsection (1) applies; or
 - (b) it summarises, describes or refers to the contents of a document to which that subsection applies.
- (3) A document is an exempt document to the extent that it contains information the disclosure of which would reveal a **consideration of the Cabinet**, unless **that information** has been officially disclosed.

Exceptions

- (4) A document is not an exempt document only because it is attached to a document to which subsection (1), (2) or (3) applies.

Note: However, the attachment itself may be an exempt document.

- (5) A document by which a decision of the Cabinet is officially published is not an exempt document.
- (6) Information in a document to which subsection (1), (2) or (3) applies is not exempt matter because of this section if the information consists of purely factual material, unless:
- (a) the disclosure of the information would reveal a **consideration of the Cabinet**; and
 - (b) **that information** has not been officially disclosed.

Security markings etc.

- (7) To avoid doubt, the presence or absence in a document of any security marking or other feature identifying the document as a Cabinet document (however described) does not of itself determine whether or not subsection (1), (2) or (3) applies to the document.

Definitions

- (8) In this section:

consider, in relation to the Cabinet, includes discuss, deliberate, note and decide.

37 Documents affecting enforcement of law and protection of public safety

- (1) A document is an exempt document if its disclosure under this Act would, or could reasonably be expected to:
- (a) prejudice the conduct of an investigation of a breach, or possible breach, of the law, or a failure, or possible failure, to comply with a law relating to taxation or prejudice the enforcement or proper administration of the law in a particular instance;
 - (b) disclose, or enable a person to ascertain, the existence or identity of a confidential source of information, or the non-existence of a confidential source of information, in relation to the enforcement or administration of the law; or
 - (c) endanger the life or physical safety of any person.
- (2) A document is an exempt document if its disclosure under this Act would, or could reasonably be expected to:
- (a) prejudice the fair trial of a person or the impartial adjudication of a particular case;
 - (b) disclose lawful methods or procedures for preventing, detecting, investigating, or dealing with matters arising out of, breaches or evasions of the law the disclosure of which would, or would be reasonably likely to, prejudice the effectiveness of those methods or procedures; or
 - (c) prejudice the maintenance or enforcement of lawful methods for the protection of public safety.
- (2A) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(b), a person is taken to be a confidential source of information in relation to the enforcement or administration of the law if the person is receiving, or has received, protection under a program conducted under the auspices of the Australian Federal Police, or the police force of a State or Territory, for the protection of:
- (a) witnesses; or
 - (b) people who, because of their relationship to, or association with, a witness need, or may need, such protection; or
 - (c) any other people who, for any other reason, need or may need, such protection.

Section 38

- (3) In this section, *law* means law of the Commonwealth or of a State or Territory.

38 Documents to which secrecy provisions of enactments apply

- (1) Subject to subsection (1A), a document is an exempt document if:
- (a) disclosure of the document, or information contained in the document, is prohibited under a provision of an enactment or a Norfolk Island law; and
 - (b) either:
 - (i) that provision is specified in Schedule 3; or
 - (ii) this section is expressly applied to the document, or information, by that provision, or by another provision of that enactment or law or any other enactment or Norfolk Island law.
- (1A) A person's right of access to a document under section 11 or 22 is not affected merely because the document is an exempt document under subsection (1) of this section if disclosure of the document, or information contained in the document, to that person is not prohibited by the enactment or law concerned or any other enactment or Norfolk Island law.
- (2) Subject to subsections (3) and (3A), if a person requests access to a document, this section does not apply in relation to the document so far as it contains personal information about the person.
- (3) This section applies in relation to a document so far as it contains personal information about a person if:
- (a) the person requests access to the document; and
 - (b) disclosure of the document, or information contained in the document, is prohibited under section 503A of the *Migration Act 1958* as affected by section 503D of that Act.
- (3A) This section applies in relation to a document so far as it contains personal information about a person if:
- (a) the person requests access to the document; and
 - (b) disclosure of the document, or information contained in the document, is prohibited under subsection 29A(7) of the *Research Involving Human Embryos Act 2002*.

42 Documents subject to legal professional privilege

- (1) A document is an exempt document if it is of such a nature that it would be privileged from production in legal proceedings on the ground of legal professional privilege.
- (2) A document is not an exempt document because of subsection (1) if the person entitled to claim legal professional privilege in relation to the production of the document in legal proceedings waives that claim.
- (3) A document is not an exempt document under subsection (1) by reason only that:
 - (a) the document contains information that would (apart from this subsection) cause the document to be exempt under subsection (1); and
 - (b) the information is operational information of an agency.

Note: For *operational information*, see section 8A.

45 Documents containing material obtained in confidence

- (1) A document is an exempt document if its disclosure under this Act would found an action, by a person (other than an agency or the Commonwealth), for breach of confidence.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a document to which subsection 47C(1) (deliberative processes) applies (or would apply, but for subsection 47C(2) or (3)), that is prepared by a Minister, a member of the staff of a Minister, or an officer or employee of an agency, in the course of his or her duties, or by a prescribed authority or Norfolk Island authority in the performance of its functions, for purposes relating to the affairs of an agency or a Department of State unless the disclosure of the document would constitute a breach of confidence owed to a person or body other than:
 - (a) a person in the capacity of Minister, member of the staff of a Minister or officer of an agency; or
 - (b) an agency or the Commonwealth.

Section 45A

45A Parliamentary Budget Office documents

General rules

- (1) A document is an exempt document if:
 - (a) both of the following are satisfied:
 - (i) the document originated from the Parliamentary Budget Officer or the Parliamentary Budget Office;
 - (ii) the document was prepared in response to, or otherwise relates to, a confidential request; or
 - (b) the document was brought into existence for the dominant purpose of providing information to the Parliamentary Budget Officer or the Parliamentary Budget Office relating to a confidential request; or
 - (c) the document was provided to the Parliamentary Budget Officer or the Parliamentary Budget Office in response to a request by the Parliamentary Budget Officer for more information in relation to a confidential request; or
 - (d) the document is a draft of a document to which paragraph (a), (b) or (c) applies.
- (2) A document is an exempt document to the extent that it is a copy or part of, or contains an extract from, a document to which subsection (1) applies.
- (3) A document is an exempt document to the extent that it contains information the disclosure of which would reveal that a confidential request has been made to the Parliamentary Budget Officer or the Parliamentary Budget Office, unless the existence of the request has been disclosed by the Senator or Member of the House of Representatives who made the request.

Exceptions

- (4) A document is not an exempt document only because it is attached to a document to which subsection (1), (2) or (3) applies.

Note: However, the attachment itself may be an exempt document.
- (5) Information in a document to which subsection (1), (2) or (3) applies is not exempt matter because of this section if the

information has been made publicly available by the Parliamentary Budget Officer:

- (a) under section 64U of the *Parliamentary Service Act 1999*; or
 - (b) in a statement made under subsection 64V(4) of that Act.
- (6) Information in a document to which subsection (1), (2) or (3) applies is not exempt matter because of this section if the information has been made publicly available by the Senator or Member of the House of Representatives who made the confidential request to which the document relates.
- (7) Information in a document to which subsection (1), (2) or (3) applies is not exempt matter because of this section if the information consists of purely factual material, unless:
- (a) the disclosure of the information would reveal the existence of a confidential request; and
 - (b) the existence of the confidential request has not been disclosed by the Senator or Member of the House of Representatives who made the request.

Definition

- (8) In this section:

confidential request means a request referred to in paragraph 64E(1)(a) or (c) of the *Parliamentary Service Act 1999* that includes a direction under paragraph 64H(3)(d) or section 64M (as the case may be) of that Act to treat the request or any other information relating to the request as confidential.

46 Documents disclosure of which would be contempt of Parliament or contempt of court

A document is an exempt document if public disclosure of the document would, apart from this Act and any immunity of the Crown:

- (a) be in contempt of court;
- (b) be contrary to an order made or direction given by a Royal Commission or by a tribunal or other person or body having power to take evidence on oath; or

Section 47

- (c) infringe the privileges of the Parliament of the Commonwealth or of a State or of a House of such a Parliament or of the Legislative Assembly of the Northern Territory.

47 Documents disclosing trade secrets or commercially valuable information

- (1) A document is an exempt document if its disclosure under this Act would disclose:
 - (a) trade secrets; or
 - (b) any other information having a commercial value that would be, or could reasonably be expected to be, destroyed or diminished if the information were disclosed.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not have effect in relation to a request by a person for access to a document:
 - (a) by reason only of the inclusion in the document of information concerning that person in respect of his or her business or professional affairs; or
 - (b) by reason only of the inclusion in the document of information concerning the business, commercial or financial affairs of an undertaking where the person making the request is the proprietor of the undertaking or a person acting on behalf of the proprietor; or
 - (c) by reason only of the inclusion in the document of information concerning the business, commercial or financial affairs of an organisation where the person making the request is the organisation or a person acting on behalf of the organisation.
- (3) A reference in this section to an undertaking includes a reference to an undertaking that is carried on by:
 - (a) the Commonwealth or a State; or
 - (b) an authority of the Commonwealth or of a State; or
 - (c) a Norfolk Island authority; or
 - (d) a local government authority.

47A Electoral rolls and related documents

(1) In this section:

Electoral Act means the *Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918*.

electoral roll means:

- (a) a Roll of the electors of:
 - (i) a State or Territory; or
 - (ii) a Division (within the meaning of the Electoral Act); or
 - (iii) a Subdivision (within the meaning of the Electoral Act); prepared under the Electoral Act; or
 - (b) any part of a Roll referred to in paragraph (a).
- (2) Subject to this section, a document is an exempt document if it is:
- (a) an electoral roll; or
 - (b) a print, or a copy of a print, of an electoral roll; or
 - (c) a microfiche of an electoral roll; or
 - (d) a copy on tape or disk of an electoral roll; or
 - (e) a document that:
 - (i) sets out particulars of only one elector; and
 - (ii) was used to prepare an electoral roll; or
 - (f) a document that:
 - (i) is a copy of a document referred to in paragraph (e); or
 - (ii) contains only copies of documents referred to in paragraph (e); or
 - (g) a document (including a habitation index within the meaning of the Electoral Act) that:
 - (i) sets out particulars of electors; and
 - (ii) was derived from an electoral roll.
- (3) The part of an electoral roll that sets out the particulars of an elector is not an exempt document in relation to the elector.
- (4) Any print, copy of a print, microfiche, tape or disk that sets out or reproduces only the particulars entered on an electoral roll in respect of an elector is not an exempt document in relation to the elector.

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Part IV Exempt documents

Division 2 Exemptions

Section 47A

- (5) A document that sets out only the particulars of one elector and:
- (a) is a copy of a document referred to in paragraph (2)(e); or
 - (b) is a copy, with deletions, of a document referred to in paragraph (2)(e), (f) or (g);
- is not an exempt document in relation to the elector.

Division 3—Public interest conditional exemptions

47B Public interest conditional exemptions—Commonwealth-State relations etc.

A document is conditionally exempt if disclosure of the document under this Act:

- (a) would, or could reasonably be expected to, cause damage to relations between the Commonwealth and a State; or
- (b) would divulge information or matter communicated in confidence by or on behalf of the Government of a State or an authority of a State, to the Government of the Commonwealth, to an authority of the Commonwealth or to a person receiving the communication on behalf of the Commonwealth or of an authority of the Commonwealth; or
- (d) would divulge information or matter communicated in confidence by or on behalf of a Norfolk Island authority, to the Government of the Commonwealth, to an authority of the Commonwealth or to a person receiving the communication on behalf of the Commonwealth or an authority of the Commonwealth; or
- (f) would divulge information or matter communicated in confidence by or on behalf of the Government of a State or an authority of a State, to a Norfolk Island authority or to a person receiving the communication on behalf of a Norfolk Island authority.

Note: Access must generally be given to a conditionally exempt document unless it would be contrary to the public interest (see section 11A).

47C Public interest conditional exemptions—deliberative processes

General rule

- (1) A document is conditionally exempt if its disclosure under this Act would disclose matter (*deliberative matter*) in the nature of, or relating to, opinion, advice or recommendation obtained, prepared or recorded, or consultation or deliberation that has taken place, in the course of, or for the purposes of, **deliberative processes**

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Part IV Exempt documents

Division 3 Public interest conditional exemptions

Section 47D

(deliberative processes of government) involved in the functions of:

- (a) an agency; or
- (b) a Minister; or
- (c) the Government of the Commonwealth.

Exceptions

(2) Deliberative matter does not include either of the following:

- (a) operational information (see section 8A);
- (b) purely factual material.

Note: An agency must publish its operational information (see section 8).

(3) This section does not apply to any of the following:

- (a) reports (including reports concerning the results of studies, surveys or tests) of scientific or technical experts, whether employed within an agency or not, including reports expressing the opinions of such experts on scientific or technical matters;
- (b) reports of a body or organisation, prescribed by the regulations, that is established within an agency;
- (c) the record of, or a formal statement of the reasons for, a final decision given in the exercise of a power or of an adjudicative function.

Note: Access must generally be given to a conditionally exempt document unless it would be contrary to the public interest (see section 11A).

47D Public interest conditional exemptions—financial or property interests of the Commonwealth

A document is conditionally exempt if its disclosure under this Act would have a substantial adverse effect on the financial or property interests of the Commonwealth or of an agency.

Note: Access must generally be given to a conditionally exempt document unless it would be contrary to the public interest (see section 11A).

47E Public interest conditional exemptions—certain operations of agencies

A document is conditionally exempt if its disclosure under this Act would, or could reasonably be expected to, do any of the following:

- (a) prejudice the effectiveness of procedures or methods for the conduct of tests, examinations or audits by an agency;
- (b) prejudice the attainment of the objects of particular tests, examinations or audits conducted or to be conducted by an agency;
- (c) have a substantial adverse effect on the management or assessment of personnel by the Commonwealth or by an agency;
- (d) have a substantial adverse effect on the proper and efficient conduct of the operations of an agency.

Note: Access must generally be given to a conditionally exempt document unless it would be contrary to the public interest (see section 11A).

47F Public interest conditional exemptions—personal privacy

General rule

- (1) A document is conditionally exempt if its disclosure under this Act would involve the unreasonable disclosure of personal information about any person (including a deceased person).
- (2) In determining whether the disclosure of the document would involve the unreasonable disclosure of personal information, an agency or Minister must have regard to the following matters:
 - (a) the extent to which the information is well known;
 - (b) whether the person to whom the information relates is known to be (or to have been) associated with the matters dealt with in the document;
 - (c) the availability of the information from publicly accessible sources;
 - (d) any other matters that the agency or Minister considers relevant.

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Part IV Exempt documents

Division 3 Public interest conditional exemptions

Section 47F

- (3) Subject to subsection (5), subsection (1) does not have effect in relation to a request by a person for access to a document by reason only of the inclusion in the document of matter relating to that person.

Access given to qualified person instead

- (4) Subsection (5) applies if:
- (a) a request is made to an agency or Minister for access to a document of the agency, or an official document of the Minister, that contains information concerning the applicant, being information that was provided by a qualified person acting in his or her capacity as a qualified person; and
 - (b) it appears to the principal officer of the agency or to the Minister (as the case may be) that the disclosure of the information to the applicant might be detrimental to the applicant's physical or mental health, or well-being.
- (5) The principal officer or Minister may, if access to the document would otherwise be given to the applicant, direct that access to the document, so far as it contains that information, is not to be given to the applicant but is to be given instead to a qualified person who:
- (a) carries on the same occupation, of a kind mentioned in the definition of *qualified person* in subsection (7), as the first-mentioned qualified person; and
 - (b) is to be nominated by the applicant.
- (6) The powers and functions of the principal officer of an agency under this section may be exercised by an officer of the agency acting within his or her scope of authority in accordance with arrangements referred to in section 23.
- (7) In this section:

qualified person means a person who carries on, and is entitled to carry on, an occupation that involves the provision of care for the physical or mental health of people or for their well-being, and,

without limiting the generality of the foregoing, includes any of the following:

- (a) a medical practitioner;
- (b) a psychiatrist;
- (c) a psychologist;
- (d) a counsellor;
- (e) a social worker.

Note: Access must generally be given to a conditionally exempt document unless it would be contrary to the public interest (see section 11A).

47G Public interest conditional exemptions—business

- (1) A document is conditionally exempt if its disclosure under this Act would disclose information concerning a person in respect of his or her business or professional affairs or concerning the business, commercial or financial affairs of an organisation or undertaking, in a case in which the disclosure of the information:
 - (a) would, or could reasonably be expected to, unreasonably affect that person adversely in respect of his or her lawful business or professional affairs or that organisation or undertaking in respect of its lawful business, commercial or financial affairs; or
 - (b) could reasonably be expected to prejudice the future supply of information to the Commonwealth or an agency for the purpose of the administration of a law of the Commonwealth or of a Territory or the administration of matters administered by an agency.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to trade secrets or other information to which section 47 applies.
- (3) Subsection (1) does not have effect in relation to a request by a person for access to a document:
 - (a) by reason only of the inclusion in the document of information concerning that person in respect of his or her business or professional affairs; or
 - (b) by reason only of the inclusion in the document of information concerning the business, commercial or financial affairs of an undertaking where the person making the

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Part IV Exempt documents

Division 3 Public interest conditional exemptions

Section 47H

request is the proprietor of the undertaking or a person acting on behalf of the proprietor; or

- (c) by reason only of the inclusion in the document of information concerning the business, commercial or financial affairs of an organisation where the person making the request is the organisation or a person acting on behalf of the organisation.
- (4) A reference in this section to an undertaking includes a reference to an undertaking that is carried on by:
- (a) the Commonwealth or a State; or
 - (b) an authority of the Commonwealth or of a State; or
 - (c) a Norfolk Island authority; or
 - (d) a local government authority.
- (5) For the purposes of subsection (1), information is not taken to concern a person in respect of the person's professional affairs merely because it is information concerning the person's status as a member of a profession.

Note: Access must generally be given to a conditionally exempt document unless it would be contrary to the public interest (see section 11A).

47H Public interest conditional exemptions—research

A document is conditionally exempt if:

- (a) it contains information relating to research that is being, or is to be, undertaken by an officer of an agency specified in Schedule 4; and
- (b) disclosure of the information before the completion of the research would be likely unreasonably to expose the agency or officer to disadvantage.

Note: Access must generally be given to a conditionally exempt document unless it would be contrary to the public interest (see section 11A).

47J Public interest conditional exemptions—the economy

- (1) A document is conditionally exempt if its disclosure under this Act would, or could be reasonably expected to, have a substantial adverse effect on Australia's economy by:

- (a) influencing a decision or action of a person or entity; or
- (b) giving a person (or class of persons) an undue benefit or detriment, in relation to business carried on by the person (or class), by providing premature knowledge of proposed or possible action or inaction of a person or entity.

Note: A person includes a body corporate and a body politic (see subsection 2C(1) of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*). Examples of a body politic include the government of the Commonwealth, a State, a Territory or a foreign country.

- (2) For the purposes of subsection (1), a substantial adverse effect on Australia's economy includes a substantial adverse effect on:
 - (a) a particular sector of the economy; or
 - (b) the economy of a particular region of Australia.
- (2A) For the purposes of paragraph (2)(b), Norfolk Island is taken to be a region of Australia.
- (3) The documents to which subsection (1) applies include, but are not limited to, documents containing matter relating to any of the following:
 - (a) currency or exchange rates;
 - (b) interest rates;
 - (c) taxes, including duties of customs or of excise;
 - (d) the regulation or supervision of banking, insurance and other financial institutions;
 - (e) proposals for expenditure;
 - (f) foreign investment in Australia;
 - (g) borrowings by the Commonwealth, a State or an authority of the Commonwealth, of Norfolk Island or of a State.

Note: Access must generally be given to a conditionally exempt document unless it would be contrary to the public interest (see section 11A).

Section 48

Part V—Amendment and annotation of personal records

48 Application for amendment or annotation of personal records

Where a person claims that a document of an agency or an official document of a Minister to which access has been lawfully provided to the person, whether under this Act or otherwise, contains personal information about that person:

- (a) that is incomplete, incorrect, out of date or misleading; and
- (b) that has been used, is being used or is available for use by the agency or Minister for an administrative purpose;

the person may apply to the agency or Minister for:

- (c) an amendment; or
- (d) an annotation;

of the record of that information kept by the agency or Minister.

- (c) specify how notices under this Part may be sent to the applicant (for example, by providing an electronic address to which notices may be sent by electronic communication); and

(d) be sent:

- (i) by post to the agency or Minister, or delivered to an officer of the agency or a member of the staff of the Minister, at the address of the office of the agency or Minister (as the case may be) determined in accordance with subsection 15(2A); or

- (ii) by electronic communication in a manner specified by the agency or Minister.

50 Amendment of records

(1) Subject to section 51C, where the agency or Minister to whom such an application is made is satisfied that:

- (a) the record of personal information to which the request relates is contained in a document of the agency or an official document of the Minister, as the case may be; and

- (b) the information is incomplete, incorrect, out of date or misleading; and
 - (c) the information has been used, is being used or is available for use by the agency or Minister for an administrative purpose;
- the agency or Minister may amend the record of information.
- (2) The agency or Minister may make the amendment:
 - (a) by altering the document or official document concerned to make the information complete, correct, up to date or not misleading; or
 - (b) by adding to that document or official document a note:
 - (i) specifying the respects in which the agency or Minister is satisfied that the information is incomplete, incorrect, out of date or misleading; and
 - (ii) in a case where the agency or Minister is satisfied that the information is out of date—setting out such information as is required to bring the information up to date.
 - (3) To the extent that it is practicable to do so, the agency or Minister must, when making an amendment under paragraph (2)(a), ensure that the record of information is amended in a way that does not obliterate the text of the record as it existed prior to the amendment.

51 Annotations of records etc. following unsuccessful applications for amendments of records

- (1) Where an agency or Minister decides not to amend a document or official documents wholly or partly in accordance with an application under section 48, the agency or Minister must:
 - (a) take such steps as are reasonable in the circumstances to enable the applicant to provide, **to the agency or Minister**, a statement of the kind mentioned in paragraph 51A(c); and
 - (b) subject to subsection (2), annotate the document or official document concerned by adding to it the statement so provided.

Section 51B

- (2) Paragraph (1)(b) does not apply if the agency or Minister considers the statement to be irrelevant, defamatory or unnecessarily voluminous.
- (3) For the purposes of this Act, the provision by the applicant of a statement under subsection (1) is taken to be an application made under section 51A on the day the statement is so provided.
 - (d) specify how notices under this Part may be sent to the applicant (for example, by providing an electronic address to which notices may be sent by electronic communication); and
 - (e) be sent:
 - (i) by post to the agency or Minister, or delivered to an officer of the agency or a member of the staff of the Minister, at the address of the office of the agency or Minister (as the case may be) determined in accordance with subsection 15(2A); or
 - (ii) by electronic communication in a manner specified by the agency or Minister.

51B Annotation of records

- (1) Subject to section 51C, where the agency or Minister to whom such an application is made is satisfied that the record of personal information to which the request relates is contained in a document of the agency or an official document of the Minister (as the case may be), the agency or Minister must annotate the document or official document by adding to it the statement provided by the applicant under paragraph 51A(c).
- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply if the agency or Minister considers the statement to be irrelevant, defamatory or unnecessarily voluminous.

51C Transfer of requests

- (1) Where an application is made under section 48 to an agency or a Minister and:
 - (a) the document containing the record of personal information to which the request relates is not in the possession of that

Section 51C

agency or Minister, but is, to the knowledge of the agency or Minister, in the possession of another agency or Minister; or

- (b) the subject matter of that document is more closely connected with the functions of another agency or Minister than with those of the agency or Minister to whom the application is made;

the agency or Minister to whom the application is made may, with the agreement of the other agency or Minister, transfer the application to the other agency or Minister.

- (2) Where an application is made under section 48 to an agency or Minister and the document containing the record of personal information to which the application relates:
 - (a) originated with, or has been received from, a body or person specified in Part I of Schedule 2; and
 - (b) is more closely connected with the functions of that body or person than with those of the agency or Minister to whom the application is made;

the agency or Minister to whom the application is made must transfer the application:

- (c) to the Department corresponding to the Department of State administered by the Minister who administers the enactment by or under which the body or person is established, continued in existence or appointed; or
 - (d) if the application relates to a document that originated with, or has been received from, a part of the Department of Defence specified in Division 2 of Part I of Schedule 2—to that Department.
- (3) Where an application is made under section 48 to an agency or a Minister and the document containing the record of personal information to which the application relates:
 - (a) originated in, or has been received from, another agency, being an agency specified in Part II of Schedule 2 or an agency that is a body corporate established by or under an Act specified in Part III of Schedule 2; and
 - (b) is more closely connected with the functions of the other agency in relation to documents in respect of which the other agency is exempt from the operation of this Act than with the

Section 51C

functions of the agency or Minister to whom the application is made;

the agency or Minister to whom the application is made must transfer the application to the other agency.

(4) Where:

(a) an application made under section 48 to an agency or a Minister concerns records of personal information contained in more than one document; and

(b) one or more of those documents is a document to which subsection (1), (2) or (3) applies;

this section applies to each of those documents as if separate applications had been made to the agency or Minister in respect of records of personal information contained in each of those documents.

(5) Where an application is transferred to an agency or Minister under this section, the agency or Minister making the transfer must:

(a) inform the person making the application of the transfer; and

(b) if it is necessary to do so in order to enable the other agency or Minister to deal with the application, send the document concerned to the other agency or Minister.

(6) Where an application is transferred to an agency or a Minister under this section, the application is to be taken to be an application:

(a) made to that agency or Minister under section 48; and

(b) received by the agency or Minister at the time at which it was first received by an agency or Minister.

(7) Where:

(a) an application has been transferred to an agency or Minister in accordance with this section; and

(b) the agency or Minister to whom the application has been transferred decides to amend or annotate, under this Part, a record of personal information to which the application relates;

the agency or Minister must, by written notice, notify the agency or Minister who made the transfer:

Section 51CA

- (c) of that decision; and
 - (d) of any amendment or annotation made by the first-mentioned agency or Minister in relation to that record.
- (8) Where the agency or Minister receiving a notice under subsection (7) is in possession of a document containing the record of personal information to which the application relates, the agency or Minister must, upon receiving the notice, amend or annotate the record in the same manner as the record was amended or annotated by the agency or Minister to whom the application was transferred.

51CA Application lapses if Minister ceases to hold the relevant office

If:

- (a) an application is made to a Minister under section 48; and
- (b) the Minister ceases to hold the relevant office for the application before notice of a decision on the application is given to the applicant;

then:

- (c) the application lapses; and
- (d) this Part (apart from section 51CB) ceases to apply in relation to the application.

51CB No amendment or annotation after Minister ceases to hold the relevant office for application

Nothing in this Act requires amendment or annotation of a record of information in response to an application to a Minister for which the Minister has ceased to hold the relevant office.

51D Notification etc. of a decision under this Part

- (1) Where an application is made to an agency or Minister under this Part, the agency or Minister must take all reasonable steps to enable the applicant to be notified of a decision on the application as soon as practicable but in any case not later than **30 working days** after the day on which the request is received by or on behalf of the agency or Minister.

Section 51DAA

- (2) Section 23 applies in relation to a decision on an application made under section 48.
- (3) Section 26 applies in relation to a decision made under this Part refusing to amend or annotate a record as if that decision were a decision made under Part III refusing to grant access to a document in accordance with a request .

51DAA Application for amendment or annotation—extension of time with agreement

- (1) An agency or Minister may extend the period mentioned in section 51D (the *initial decision period*) if the applicant agrees in writing to the extension.
- (2) The initial decision period may only be extended under subsection (1) before the initial decision period ends.

51DA Decision not made on request for amendment or annotation within time—deemed refusal

- (1) This section applies if:
 - (a) an application has been made to an agency or Minister under section 48; and
 - (b) the period (the *decision period*) covered by subsection (1A) has ended since the day the application was received by, or on behalf of, the agency or Minister; and
 - (c) notice of a decision on the application has not been received by the applicant.

(1A) The decision period covered by this subsection is:

- (a) the period referred to in section 51D; or
- (b) if that period is extended under subsection 51DAA(1)—that period as extended.

Deemed refusal

- (2) to this section:
 - (a) the principal officer of the agency or the Minister is taken to have made a decision personally refusing to amend or

Section 51DA

annotate the record of personal information to which the application relates on the last day of the initial decision period; and

- (b) notice of the decision is taken to have been given under section 26 to the applicant on the same day.

Agency or Minister must continue to deal with application and may apply for further time

(3) Despite subsection (2), the agency or the Minister:

(a) must continue to deal with, and make a decision (an **actual decision**) on, the application as if subsection (2) had not applied; and

(b) may apply, in writing, to the Information Commissioner for further time to deal with the application.

Note: Paragraph (a) means that the agency or Minister must deal with the application in the same way it would have been dealt with had the deemed refusal not occurred.

- (4) The Information Commissioner may allow further time considered appropriate by the Information Commissioner for the agency or Minister to deal with the application.
- (5) If the Information Commissioner allows further time, the Information Commissioner may impose any condition that he or she considers appropriate.

Actual decision made within further time

- (6) Subsection (2) (deemed refusal) does not apply, and is taken never to have applied, if the agency or Minister:
- (a) makes **an actual decision** on the application within the further time allowed; and
- (b) complies with any condition imposed under subsection (5).

No actual decision made within further time

- (7) However, subsection (2) (deemed refusal) applies as if the initial decision period were extended by the time allowed by the Information Commissioner under subsection (4) if the agency or Minister:

Section 51E

- (a) does not make **an actual decision** on the request within the further time allowed; or
- (b) does not comply with any condition imposed under subsection (5).

No further time allowed

- (8) If subsection (7) (deemed refusal after allowance of further time) applies, the Information Commissioner does not have the power to allow further time under this section in relation to the decision taken to be made under subsection (2) in its operation as affected by subsection (7).

Actual decision made when no further time sought or allowed or after further time ends

(9) If:

(a) the agency or Minister makes an actual decision on the application as required by paragraph (3)(a); and

(b) at the time the actual decision is made:

(i) no further time to deal with the application has been sought under paragraph (3)(b) or allowed under subsection (4); or

(ii) subsection (7) (deemed refusal after allowance of further time) applies;

then, for the purpose of enabling an IC review application to be made for review of the actual decision, or dealt with as if it were an IC review application for review of the actual decision (see section 54Y), subsection (2) (deemed refusal) is taken to no longer apply in relation to the application from the time the actual decision is made.

51E Comments on annotations

Nothing in this Part prevents an agency or Minister adding the agency's or Minister's comments to an annotation made to a record of information under section 51 or 51B.

Part VI—Internal review of decisions

52 Internal review of decisions—guide

This Part provides for internal review of decisions by agencies, other than decisions made personally by the principal officer of an agency or the responsible Minister. Agencies are required to complete internal reviews within **30 working days**. However, this period may be extended.

Sections 53A, 53B and 53C define the terms *access refusal decision*, *access grant decision* and *affected third party*. These terms are used in this Part and in Parts VII and VIIA.

53 Interpretation

For the purposes of this Act, unless the contrary intention appears, a claim that a document would, if it exists, be an exempt document under section 33 or 34 is to be deemed to be a claim that the document is an exempt document under that section despite the fact that the existence or non-existence of the document is not acknowledged.

53A What is an *access refusal decision*?

An *access refusal decision* is any of the following decisions:

- (a) a decision refusing to give access to a document in accordance with a request;
- (b) a decision giving access to a document but not giving, in accordance with the request, access to all documents to which the request relates;
- (c) a decision purporting to give, in accordance with a request, access to all documents to which the request relates, but not actually giving that access;
- (d) a decision to defer the provision of access to a document (other than a document covered by paragraph 21(1)(d) (Parliament should be informed of contents));

Section 53B

- (e) a decision under section 29 relating to imposition of a charge or the amount of a charge;
- (f) a decision to give access to a document to a qualified person under subsection 47F(5);
- (g) a decision refusing to amend a record of personal information in accordance with an application made under section 48;
- (h) a decision refusing to annotate a record of personal information in accordance with an application made under section 48.

Note 1: A decision to refuse to give access to a document in accordance with a request because a practical refusal reason exists is a decision refusing to give access to a document in accordance with a request for the purposes of paragraph (a).

Note 2: If a decision is not made on a request under section 15 within the time required by that section (or as extended under section 15AA or 15AB), a decision is taken to have been made to refuse to give access to a document in accordance with the request (see section 15AC).

Note 3: If a decision is not made on an application under section 48 within the time required by section 51D (or as extended under section 51DAA), a decision is taken to have been made to refuse to amend or annotate a record of personal information in accordance with the application (see section 51DA).

53B What is an *access grant decision*?

- (1) An *access grant decision* is a decision covered by the following table:

Note: The table covers documents that may be conditionally exempt under section 47B (items 1 and 1A), 47G (item 2) or 47F (items 3 and 4), or exempt under section 47 (item 2). Access must generally be given to a conditionally exempt document unless it would be contrary to the public interest (see section 11A).

Access grant decisions

Item	If, in relation to a request for access to a document ...	the <i>access grant decision</i> is ...
1	consultation with a State under section 26A (documents affecting Commonwealth-State relations etc.) is required	a decision of an agency or Minister to give the applicant access to the document (or an edited copy of the document) because:

Section 53B

Access grant decisions

Item	If, in relation to a request for access to a document ...	the <i>access grant decision</i> is ...
2	section 27 (business documents) applies in relation to business information in the document	<p>(a) the document is not conditionally exempt under section 47B (Commonwealth-State relations etc.); or</p> <p>(b) access to the document would not, on balance, be contrary to the public interest for the purposes of subsection 11A(5).</p> <hr/> <p>a decision of an agency or Minister to give access to the document (or an edited copy of the document) because:</p> <p>(a) the document is neither exempt under section 47, nor conditionally exempt under section 47G; or</p> <p>(b) if the document is conditionally exempt under section 47G—access to the document would not, on balance, be contrary to the public interest for the purposes of subsection 11A(5).</p> <p>Note: Section 47 deals with documents disclosing trade secrets or commercially valuable information. Section 47G deals with other business documents.</p>
3	section 27A (documents affecting personal privacy) applies in relation to personal information in the document about a living person	<p>a decision of an agency or Minister to give the applicant access to the document (or an edited copy of the document) because:</p> <p>(a) the document is not conditionally exempt under section 47F (personal privacy); or</p> <p>(b) access to the document would not, on balance, be contrary to the public interest for the purposes of subsection 11A(5).</p>

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters
Part VI Internal review of decisions

Section 53C

Access grant decisions

Item	If, in relation to a request for access to a document ...	the <i>access grant decision</i> is ...
4	section 27A (documents affecting personal privacy) applies in relation to personal information in the document about a deceased person	a decision of an agency or Minister to give the applicant access to the document (or an edited copy of the document) because: (a) the document is not conditionally exempt under section 47F (personal privacy); or (b) access to the document would not, on balance, be contrary to the public interest for the purposes of subsection 11A(5).

(2) For the purposes of table item 1, *State* has the same meaning as in section 26A.

53C Internal review—who is an *affected third party*?

(1) The following table has effect:

Who is an *affected third party*?

Item	If, in relation to a request for access to a document ...	the <i>affected third party</i> for the document is ...
1	consultation with a State under section 26A (documents affecting Commonwealth-State relations etc.) is required	the State.
2	section 27 (business documents) applies in relation to business information in the document	the person or organisation concerned (within the meaning of section 27).
3	section 27A (documents affecting personal privacy) applies in relation to personal information in the document about a living person	the person.
4	section 27A (documents affecting personal privacy) applies in relation to personal information in the document about a deceased person	the legal personal representative of the deceased person.

- (2) For the purposes of table item 1, *State* has the same meaning as in section 26A.

54 Internal review—access refusal decision

- (1) This section applies if an access refusal decision is made in relation to a request to an agency for access to a document, other than:
- (a) a decision made personally by the principal officer of the agency or the responsible Minister; or
 - (b) a decision in relation to which the applicant in relation to the request has already made an IC review application.
- (2) The applicant in relation to the request may apply under this Part for the review (the *internal review*) of the access refusal decision.

54A Internal review—access grant decision

- (1) This section applies if an access grant decision is made in relation to a request to an agency for access to a document, other than:
- (a) a decision made personally by the principal officer of the agency or the responsible Minister; or
 - (b) a decision in relation to which the affected third party for the document has already made an IC review application.
- (2) The affected third party for the document may apply under this Part for the review (the *internal review*) of the access grant decision.

Note: For *affected third party*, see section 53C.

54B Internal review—application for review

- (1) An application for internal review must be in writing and must be made:
- (a) within 30 days, or such further period as the agency allows, after the day the decision is notified to the applicant for internal review (the *internal review applicant*); or

Section 54C

- (b) in the case of an access refusal decision of a kind mentioned in paragraph 53A(b), (c) or (f), within whichever of the following is the longer period:
 - (i) 30 days, or such further period as the agency allows, after the day the decision is notified to the internal review applicant;
 - (ii) 15 days after the day the access referred to in that paragraph was given (or purported to be given).

(1A) If:

- (a) under regulations made under section 93C, a fee must accompany the application; and
 - (b) payment of the fee has not been waived in accordance with the regulations;
- the application must be accompanied by the fee (if any) prescribed by the regulations.
- (2) A decision by an agency to allow a further period for making an application may be made whether or not the time for making such an application has already expired.
 - (3) The agency's power to allow a further period for making an application may be exercised by an officer of the agency who is:
 - (a) acting within the scope of authority exercisable by him or her; and
 - (b) acting in accordance with arrangements approved by the responsible Minister or principal officer of the agency.

54C Internal review—decision on internal review

Scope

- (1) This section applies if an application for internal review of an access refusal decision or an access grant decision (the ***original decision***) is made in accordance with this Part.

Section 54CA

Decision

- (2) The agency must, as soon as practicable, arrange for a person (other than the person who made the original decision) to review the decision.
- (3) The person must make a fresh decision on behalf of the agency within **30 working days** after the day on which the application was received by, or on behalf of, the agency.

Notice of decision

- (4) Section 26 extends to a decision made under this section.

54CA Internal review—extension of time with agreement

- (1) An agency may extend the period referred to in subsection 54C(3) for dealing with an application for internal review (the *initial decision period*) if the internal review applicant agrees in writing to the extension.
- (2) The initial decision period may only be extended under subsection (1) before the initial decision period ends.

54D Internal review—deemed affirmation of original decision

- (1) This section applies if:
 - (a) an application for internal review has been made to an agency; and
 - (b) the period (the *decision period*) covered by subsection (1A) has ended since the day the application for internal review was received by the agency; and
 - (c) notice of a decision on the application has not been received by the internal review applicant.

(1A) The decision period covered by this subsection is:

- (a) the period referred to in subsection 54C(3); or
- (b) if that period is extended under subsection 54CA(1)—that period as extended.

- (2) Subject to this section:

Section 54D

- (a) the principal officer of the agency is taken to have made a decision personally affirming the original decision on the last day of the initial decision period; and
- (b) notice of the decision is taken to have been given under section 26 to the internal review applicant on the same day.

Agency may apply for further time

- (3) However, the agency may apply, in writing, to the Information Commissioner for further time to deal with the application.
- (4) The Information Commissioner may allow further time considered appropriate by the Information Commissioner for the agency to deal with the application.
- (5) If the Information Commissioner allows further time the Information Commissioner may impose any condition that he or she considers appropriate.
- (6) Subsection (2) (deemed affirmation) does not apply, and is taken never to have applied, if the agency:
 - (a) makes a decision on the application within the further time allowed; and
 - (b) complies with any condition imposed under subsection (5).
- (7) However, subsection (2) (deemed affirmation) applies as if the initial decision period were extended by the time allowed by the Information Commissioner under subsection (4) if the agency:
 - (a) does not make a decision on the request within the further time allowed; or
 - (b) does not comply with any condition imposed under subsection (5).

No further time allowed

- (8) If subsection (7) (deemed affirmation after allowance of further time) applies, the Information Commissioner does not have the power to allow further time under this section in relation to the decision taken to be made under subsection (2) in its operation as affected by subsection (7).

54E Internal review—decisions to which this Part does not apply

This Part does not apply in relation to:

(a) a decision on internal review; or

(b) a decision:

(i) made on a request or application after a decision was taken to have been made on the request or application under subsection 15AC(3) or 51DA(2); and

(ii) to which subsection 15AC(10) or 51DA(9) applies.

(c) a decision made under paragraph 55MB(2)(b) (decision on remittal of a request because a practical refusal reason does not exist).

Part VII—Review by Information Commissioner

Division 1—Guide to this Part

54F Review by the Information Commissioner—guide

This Part sets up a system for review of decisions by the Information Commissioner.

Division 2 sets out the key concepts for the Part.

Division 3 sets out the types of decisions that are reviewable.

Division 4 provides for the making of applications for review by the Information Commissioner, including the time limits within which applications must be made.

The Information Commissioner may make preliminary inquiries before deciding whether or not to conduct a review. In certain circumstances, the Information Commissioner may **or must** decide not to review a decision (or a part of a decision) (see Division 5).

Division 6 provides for the procedure in an IC review, including the parties to the proceeding, circumstances in which a hearing may be held and who bears the onus of proof.

The Information Commissioner may refer questions of law to the Federal Court of Australia at any time during the review.

The Information Commissioner must make a decision on the review in accordance with **Division 7, unless the parties to the review reach agreement as to the terms of a decision on the review or an aspect of the review.**

The Information Commissioner has powers to gather information for the purposes of an IC review (see Division 8).

In certain circumstances, the Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security must be called to give evidence (see Division 9).

Section 54F

An application for review of a decision of the Information Commissioner may be made to the Administrative Review Tribunal. A review party may appeal to the Federal Court of Australia, on a question of law, from a decision of the Information Commissioner (see Division 10).

Section 54G

Division 2—Key concepts

54G Key concepts—what is an *IC review*?

An *IC review* is a review of an IC reviewable decision undertaken by the Information Commissioner under this Part.

Note: *IC review* is short for Information Commissioner review.

54H Key concepts—what is an *IC review application*?

An *IC review application* is an application made under Division 4 for the review of an IC reviewable decision.

Note: *IC review application* is short for Information Commissioner review application.

54J Key concepts—who is an *IC review applicant*?

An *IC review applicant* is a person who applies for an IC review under section 54KA, 54L or 54M.

Note: *IC review applicant* is short for Information Commissioner review applicant.

54K Key concepts—what is an *IC reviewable decision*?

An *IC reviewable decision* is:

- (aa) a decision covered by subsection 54KA(2) (decisions refusing to deal with requests); or
- (a) a decision covered by subsection 54L(2) (access refusal decisions); or
- (b) a decision covered by subsection 54M(2) (access grant decisions).

Note: *IC reviewable decision* is short for Information Commissioner reviewable decision.

Division 3—IC reviewable decisions

54KA IC reviewable decisions—decisions to refuse to deal with requests

(1) An application may be made to the Information Commissioner for a review of a decision covered by subsection (2).

(2) This subsection covers a decision refusing to deal with, or to continue to deal with, a request under section 15AD.

Note: Section 15AD deals with requests that are vexatious or frivolous etc.

(3) The IC review application may be made by, or on behalf of, the person who made the request to which the decision relates or the person on whose behalf the request was made.

54L IC reviewable decisions—access refusal decisions

(1) An application may be made to the Information Commissioner for a review of a decision covered by subsection (2).

(2) This subsection covers the following decisions:

(a) an access refusal decision;

(b) a decision made by an agency on internal review of an access refusal decision (see section 54C);

(c) a decision refusing to allow a further period for making an application for internal review of an access refusal decision (under section 54B).

Note 1: An application for the review of an access refusal decision made for the purposes of paragraph (a) may be made regardless of whether the decision was the subject of internal review.

Note 2: Paragraph (a) covers a decision that is taken to have been made under subsection 15AC(3) or 51DA(2).

Note 3: Paragraph (b) covers a decision that is taken to have been made under subsection 54D(2) on internal review of an access refusal decision.

(2A) However, subsection (2) does not cover an access refusal decision (other than one taken to have been made under subsection 15AC(3)) in relation to a request or application made to

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Part VII Review by Information Commissioner

Division 3 IC reviewable decisions

Section 54M

a Minister for which, after the access refusal decision was made, the Minister ceased to hold the relevant office.

- (3) The IC review application may be made by, or on behalf of, the person who made the request to which the decision relates.

54M IC reviewable decisions—access grant decisions

- (1) An application may be made to the Information Commissioner for a review of a decision covered by subsection (2).
- (2) This subsection covers the following decisions:
- (a) an access grant decision;
 - (b) a decision made by an agency on internal review of an access grant decision (see section 54C).

Note: Paragraph (b) covers a decision that is taken to have been made under subsection 54D(2) on internal review of an access grant decision.

(2A) However, subsection (2) does not cover an access grant decision in relation to a request made to a Minister for which the Minister ceased to hold the relevant office after the access grant decision was made.

- (3) The IC review application may be made by, or on behalf of, the following:
- (a) in any case—an affected third party for the document in relation to which the decision covered by subsection (2) was made;
 - (b) in a case covered by paragraph (2)(b)—the person who made the request to which the decision relates.

Note: For *affected third party*, see section 53C.

Division 4—IC review applications

Subdivision A—Making an application

54N IC review applications—application

Requirements for application

- (1) An IC review application must be in writing, and must:
 - (a) give details of how notices under this Part may be sent to the IC review applicant (for example, by providing an electronic address to which notices may be sent by electronic communication); and
 - (aa) be in the form specified by the Information Commissioner (if any); and
 - (b) include a copy of the notice given under subsection 15AD(2) or section 26 of the IC reviewable decision for which an IC review is sought.
- Note 1:** For who may make an IC review application, see sections 54KA, 54L and 54M.
- Note 2:** The notice under section 26 must be of the relevant IC reviewable decision. That is:
 - (a) for a decision made by an agency on internal review of an access refusal decision or access grant decision—notice of the decision under section 54C; and
 - (b) if a decision to affirm the original decision is taken to have been made under section 54D—notice of the original decision; and
 - (c) if, under regulations made under section 93C, a fee must accompany the application, and payment of the fee has not been waived in accordance with the regulations—be accompanied by the fee (if any) prescribed by the regulations.
- (2) The IC review application may contain particulars of the basis on which the IC review applicant disputes the IC reviewable decision.
- (3) The Office of the Australian Information Commissioner must provide appropriate assistance to a person who:
 - (a) wishes to make an IC review application; and
 - (b) requires assistance to prepare the IC review application.

Section 54P

Delivery of application

- (4) The IC review application must be sent to the Information Commissioner in a manner specified by the Information Commissioner.

54P IC review applications—requirement to notify affected third parties

Scope

- (1) This section applies if:
- (a) an agency or Minister decides not to give access to a document to which a consultation requirement applies under section 26A, 27 or 27A; and
 - (b) an IC review application is made for an IC review of that decision.

Requirement to notify

- (2) The agency or Minister must, as soon as practicable, take all reasonable steps to notify the affected third party for the document of the application.

Note 1: For *affected third party*, see section 53C.

Note 2: The agency or Minister is not required to give notice if the Information Commissioner orders that it is not appropriate to do so in the circumstances (see section 54Q).

- (3) The agency or Minister must, as soon as practicable, give a copy of the notice to the Information Commissioner.

54Q IC review applications—circumstances in which not giving notice is appropriate

- (1) This section applies in relation to a document to which a consultation requirement applies under section 27 or 27A.
- (2) An agency or Minister is not required to notify an affected third party for the document under subsection 54P(2) if:

Section 54R

- (a) the agency or the Minister applies to the Information Commissioner for an order that it would not be appropriate to notify the affected third party in the circumstances covered by subsection (3); and
- (b) the Information Commissioner makes the order.

Note: For *affected third party*, see section 53C.

- (3) The circumstances covered by this subsection are whether notifying the affected third party would, or could reasonably be expected to, do any of the following:
 - (a) prejudice the conduct of an investigation of a breach, or possible breach, of the law, or a failure, or possible failure, to comply with a law relating to taxation;
 - (b) prejudice the enforcement or proper administration of the law in a particular instance;
 - (c) disclose, or enable a person to ascertain, the existence or identity of a confidential source of information, or the non-existence of a confidential source of information, in relation to the enforcement or administration of the law;
 - (d) endanger the life or physical safety of any person;
 - (e) cause damage to the security, defence or international relations of the Commonwealth.

54R IC review applications—withdrawal

- (1) Subject to subsection (1A), an IC review applicant may, in writing, withdraw the IC review application at any time before the Information Commissioner makes a decision under section 55K.

(1A) If an agreement that relates to the IC review application is given to the Information Commissioner as mentioned in paragraph 55F(1)(c), the IC review application to the extent that it has been dealt with by the agreement may not be withdrawn after the agreement has been given.

- (2) If the IC review application is withdrawn, it is taken never to have been made.

Section 54S

Subdivision B—Time limits

54S IC review applications—time limits

Decisions to refuse to deal with requests

- (1A) An IC review application in relation to a decision covered by subsection 54KA(2) (decisions refusing to deal with requests) must be made within 30 days after the day notice of the IC reviewable decision was given under subsection 15AD(2).

Access refusal decisions

- (1) An IC review application in relation to a decision covered by subsection 54L(2) (access refusal decisions) must be made within 60 days after the day notice of the IC reviewable decision was given under section 26.

Access grant decisions

- (2) An IC review application in relation to a decision covered by subsection 54M(2) (access grant decisions) must be made within 30 days after:
- (a) if a decision is made on internal review of the decision—the day notice of the decision under section 54C was given to the affected third party for the document in relation to which the decision is made; or
 - (b) otherwise—the day notice under section 26A, 27 or 27A was given to the affected third party for the document in relation to which the decision was made.

Note: For *affected third party*, see section 53C.

54T IC review applications—extension of time

Application for extension of time

- (1) A person may apply to the Information Commissioner for an extension of time for making an IC review application.

Section 54T

- (2) The Information Commissioner may extend the time if the Information Commissioner is satisfied that it is reasonable in all the circumstances to do so.
- (3) The time for making an IC review application may be extended under this section although the period mentioned in section 54S has ended.

Requirement to notify

- (4) Before determining an application under subsection (1), the Information Commissioner may require the IC review applicant to give notice of the application to a specified person or persons that the Information Commissioner considers is affected by the application.

Person may oppose application

- (5) A person to whom notice is given under subsection (4) may notify the Information Commissioner in writing that he or she opposes the application under subsection (1). The person must do so within the time required by the Information Commissioner.

Reasonable opportunity to be heard

- (6) If notice is given under subsection (5), the Information Commissioner must give the IC review applicant and the person to whom notice has been given under subsection (4) a reasonable opportunity to present their cases before determining the application under subsection (1).

Section 54U

Division 5—Decision to review

54U Decision to review—interpretation

This Division applies to a part of an IC review application as if a reference to an IC review application were a reference to the part of the IC review application.

54V Decision to review—preliminary inquiries

(1) The Information Commissioner may make inquiries of the review parties for the purpose of determining whether or not to undertake an IC review.

(2) Without limiting subsection (1), the Information Commissioner may make inquiries as to:

(a) whether an application for internal review of the access refusal decision or access grant decision has already been made; and

(b) if so—whether a decision on internal review has yet been made (or taken to have been made).

54W Decision to review—discretion not to review

The Information Commissioner may decide not to undertake an IC review, or not to continue to undertake an IC review, if:

(ia) an application for internal review of the access refusal decision or access grant decision has been made but a decision on internal review has not yet been made (or taken to have been made) in relation to the decision;

(a) the Information Commissioner is satisfied of any of the following:

(i) the IC review application is frivolous, vexatious, misconceived, lacking in substance or not made in good faith;

(ii) the IC review applicant has failed to cooperate in progressing the IC review application, or the IC review, without reasonable excuse;

Section 54WA

- (iii) the Information Commissioner cannot contact the IC review applicant after making reasonable attempts; or
- (b) the Information Commissioner is satisfied that the interests of the administration of this Act make it desirable that the IC reviewable decision be considered by the Tribunal; or
- (c) the IC review applicant fails to comply with a direction of the Information Commissioner.

Note 1: The Information Commissioner may make a decision under this section to review only part of an IC reviewable decision (see section 54U).

Note 2: If the Information Commissioner makes a decision under paragraph (b), an application for review may be made to the Tribunal for review of the IC reviewable decision (see section 57A).

Note 3: Division 1 of Part VIII sets out the circumstances in which a vexatious applicant declaration may be made in relation to a person. A declaration may permit the Information Commissioner to refuse to consider an IC review application if the person makes the IC review application under this section without the written permission of the Information Commissioner.

54WA Decision to review—Minister ceases to hold the relevant office for application

The Information Commissioner must decide not to undertake an IC review, or not to continue to undertake an IC review, if:

- (a) the IC review application relates to a decision in relation to an application made to a Minister under section 48; and
- (b) the Minister ceases to hold the relevant office for the application under section 48.

54X Decision to review—notice requirement if decision not to review

- (1) This section applies if the Information Commissioner decides not to undertake an IC review, or not to continue to undertake an IC review.
- (2) The Information Commissioner must, as soon as practicable, notify the review parties of the decision in writing.
- (3) The notice must:

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Part VII Review by Information Commissioner

Division 5 Decision to review

Section 54Y

- (a) state the reasons for the Information Commissioner's decision; and
- (b) if the Information Commissioner makes a decision under paragraph 54W(b)—state that an application for review of the relevant IC reviewable decision may be made to the Tribunal under section 57A.

Note: See section 57A for the time within which the application for review must be made to the Tribunal.

- (4) However, the notice must not include:
 - (a) exempt matter; or
 - (b) information of the kind referred to in subsection 25(1).

Note: Subsection 25(1) deals with information about the existence or otherwise of certain documents.

- (5) Despite subsection (2), if the Information Commissioner decides not to undertake an IC review, or not to continue to undertake an IC review, under section 54WA because a Minister ceases to hold the relevant office for an application, the Information Commissioner does not need to notify the Minister.

54Y Decision to review—actual decision made after IC review application for review of deemed decision made

- (1) This section applies if:
 - (a) an agency or Minister has been taken to have made a decision (the *deemed decision*) under subsection 15AC(3), 51DA(2) or 54D(2); and
 - (b) a person makes an IC review application for review of the deemed decision; and
 - (ba) an agreement that relates to the IC review application has not been given to the Information Commissioner as mentioned in paragraph 55F(1)(c); and
 - (c) the Information Commissioner has not made a decision under section 54W (discretion not to review), 54WA (Minister ceases to hold the relevant office for application) or 55K (decision on review) in relation to the deemed decision; and
 - (d) subsection 15AC(7), 15AC(10), 51DA(6), 51DA(9) or 54D(6) applies in relation to a decision (the *actual decision*)

made by the agency or Minister, with the effect that subsection 15AC(3), 51DA(2) or 54D(2) (as the case may be) is taken never to have applied, or to no longer apply, for the purposes of the IC review.

- (2) The Information Commissioner must deal with the IC review application for review of the deemed decision as if it were an IC review application for the review of the actual decision, subject otherwise to this Part.

Note: When making the actual decision, a consultation requirement under section 26A (documents affecting Commonwealth-State relations etc.), 27 (business documents) or 27A (documents affecting personal privacy) may apply.

Section 54Z

Division 6—Procedure in IC review

54Z Procedure in IC review—general notice requirement

Before undertaking an IC review, the Information Commissioner must inform:

- (a) the person, agency or Minister who made the decision; or
- (b) if the IC review application is made under section 54M (access grant decisions)—the person who made the request.

55 Procedure in IC review—general

- (1) The Information Commissioner may, for the purposes of an IC review, review an IC reviewable decision by considering the documents or other material lodged with or provided to the Information Commissioner, and without holding a hearing, if:
 - (a) it appears to the Information Commissioner that the issues for determination on the IC review can be adequately determined in the absence of the review parties; and
 - (b) the Information Commissioner is satisfied that there are no unusual circumstances that would warrant the Information Commissioner holding a hearing; and
 - (c) none of the review parties have applied for a hearing under section 55B.
- (2) The Information Commissioner may otherwise:
 - (a) conduct an IC review in whatever way he or she considers appropriate; and
 - (b) use any technique that the Information Commissioner considers appropriate to facilitate an agreed resolution of matters at issue in the IC review (for example by using techniques that are used in alternative dispute resolution processes); and
 - (c) allow a person to participate in an IC review by any means of communication; and
 - (d) obtain any information from any person, and make any inquiries, that he or she considers appropriate; and

(e) give written directions as to the procedure to be followed in relation to:

- (i) IC reviews generally; or
- (ii) a particular IC review.

Example 1: The Information Commissioner may allow a person under paragraph (2)(c) to participate in a hearing by telephone.

Example 2: The Information Commissioner may give written directions under subparagraph (2)(e)(ii) as to the procedure to be followed when dealing with confidential documents in a particular IC review.

- (3) A direction given under paragraph (2)(e) is not a legislative instrument.
- (4) Without limiting subsection (2), the Information Commissioner must, in relation to an IC review:
 - (a) conduct the IC review with as little formality and as little technicality as is possible given:
 - (i) the requirements of this Act; and
 - (ii) the requirements of any other law; and
 - (iii) a proper consideration of the matters before the Information Commissioner; and
 - (b) ensure that each review party is given a reasonable opportunity to present his or her case; and
 - (c) conduct the IC review in as timely a manner as is possible given the matters mentioned in subparagraphs (a)(i) to (iii).
- (5) If the Information Commissioner holds a hearing, the Information Commissioner:
 - (a) must hold the hearing in public, unless the Information Commissioner is satisfied that it is not desirable to do so:
 - (i) because of the confidential nature of any evidence or matter relating to the proceeding; or
 - (ii) for any other reason; and
 - (b) is not bound by the rules of evidence; and
 - (c) may hold a part of the hearing in the absence of a review party (or a review party's representative) if it is necessary to do so to prevent disclosure to the review party (or the review party's representative) of any evidence or matter relating to the proceeding that is of a confidential nature.

Section 55A

55A Procedure in IC review—parties to proceeding

Who are the review parties?

- (1) The parties to an IC review (the *review parties*) are as follows:
 - (a) the IC review applicant;
 - (b) the principal officer of the agency, or the Minister, to whom the request was made;
 - (d) a party to the proceeding under subsection (3).

Application to become a review party

- (2) If an IC review application is made in relation to an IC reviewable decision, an affected third party, or a person whose interests are affected by the IC reviewable decision, may apply, in writing, to the Information Commissioner to be a review party.

Note: For *affected third party*, see section 53C.

- (2A) An application under subsection (2) must be made within a reasonable period after the IC review application is made. In determining what is a reasonable period, regard must be had to the timing of when any required notices under section 54P have been given.
- (3) The Information Commissioner may, by notice in writing, make an affected third party or a person who applies under subsection (2) an IC review party.

55B Procedure in IC review—application for hearing

- (1) At any time during an IC review, a review party may apply to the Information Commissioner requesting that the Information Commissioner hold a hearing for the purposes of the IC review.
- (2) The Information Commissioner must notify the other review parties of the application.
- (3) The Information Commissioner must:
 - (a) give all review parties a reasonable opportunity to make submissions on the application; and
 - (b) decide whether or not to hold a hearing.

55C Procedure in IC review—representation

At the hearing of a proceeding before the Information Commissioner, a review party may:

- (a) appear in person; or
- (b) be represented by another person.

55D Procedure in IC review—onus

- (1) Subject to subsection (2), in an IC review in relation to a request or an application under section 48, the agency or Minister concerned has the onus of establishing that:
 - (a) a decision given in respect of the request or application is justified; or
 - (b) the Information Commissioner should give a decision adverse to the IC review applicant.
- (2) In an IC review of a decision for which an IC review application is made under section 54M (access grant decisions), **if an affected third party for the document in relation to which the decision was made is a party to the proceeding, the affected third party** has the onus of establishing that:
 - (a) a decision refusing the request is justified; or
 - (b) the Information Commissioner should give a decision adverse to the person who made the request.

Note: For *affected third party*, see section 53C.

55DA Decision-maker must assist Information Commissioner

In an IC review, the agency or Minister who made the IC reviewable decision must use the agency's or the Minister's best endeavours to assist the Information Commissioner to make his or her decision in relation to the IC review.

55E Procedure in IC review—inadequate reasons from decision maker

- (1) This section applies if:

Section 55F

- (a) an IC review application is made in relation to an IC reviewable decision made by an agency or a Minister; and
 - (b) the agency or Minister was required to provide a statement of reasons under section 26 for the decision to the person who made the request; and
 - (c) the Information Commissioner believes that:
 - (i) no statement has been provided; or
 - (ii) the statement that has been provided is inadequate.
- (2) The Information Commissioner may, by notice in writing, require the agency or Minister to provide an adequate statement of reasons as mentioned in subsection 26(1).
- (3) If the Information Commissioner gives notice under subsection (2), the agency or Minister must provide the adequate statement of reasons to the IC review applicant and the Information Commissioner within:
- (a) the period specified in the notice; or
 - (b) if no period is specified in the notice—28 days after the day the notice was given to the agency or Minister.

55F Procedure in IC review—review parties reach agreement

- (1) This section applies in relation to an IC review covered by subsection (2) if, at any stage of the IC review:
- (a) the review parties reach agreement as to the terms of a decision on the IC review:
 - (i) on the IC review application; or
 - (ii) in relation to a part of the IC review application; or
 - (iii) in relation to a matter arising out of the IC review application; and
 - (b) the agreement is acceptable to all of the review parties; and
 - (c) the terms of the agreement are reduced to writing, signed by, or on behalf of, the review parties and given to the Information Commissioner.

(2) This subsection covers an IC review if:

- (a) the IC reviewable decision is a decision covered by subsection 54L(2) (access refusal decision); and

Section 55G

- (b) there are no affected third parties or other persons whose interests are affected by the IC reviewable decision (other than a person who is a review party under paragraph 55A(1)(a) or (b)).

Note: For *affected third party*, see section 53C.

- (3) If the agreement mentioned in subsection (1) relates to the whole of the IC review application:

- (a) the IC review is taken to have been completed; and
(b) section 55K (decision of Information Commissioner on IC review) does not apply to the IC review.

- (4) If the agreement mentioned in subsection (1) relates to a part of, or a matter arising out of, the IC review application:

- (a) the IC review, to the extent that the review relates to that part or matter, is taken to have been completed; and
(b) section 55K (decision of Information Commissioner on IC review) does not apply to the IC review to the extent that the review relates to that part or matter.

55G Procedure in IC review—revocation or variation of access refusal decision

- (1) An agency or Minister may vary (or set aside and substitute) an access refusal decision (the *original decision*) in relation to a request or an application under section 48 at any time during an IC review of the access refusal decision if the variation or substitution (the *revised decision*) would have an effect of:
- (a) giving access to a document in accordance with the request; or
(b) relieving the IC review applicant from liability to pay a charge; or
(c) requiring a record of personal information to be amended or annotated in accordance with the application.

Note: When making the revised decision, a consultation requirement under section 26A (documents affecting Commonwealth-State relations etc.), 27 (business documents) or 27A (documents affecting personal privacy) may apply.

Section 55GA

- (2) If an agency or Minister varies (or sets aside and substitutes) an access refusal decision under subsection (1):
 - (a) the agency or Minister must, in writing, notify the Information Commissioner as soon as practicable after the agency or Minister makes the variation or substitution; and
 - (b) the Information Commissioner must deal with the IC review application for review of the original decision as if it were an IC review application for the review of the varied or substituted decision, subject otherwise to this Part.
- (3) This section does not apply to an access refusal decision that is taken to have been made under subsection 15AC(3) or 51DA(2).

55GA Procedure in IC review—remittal of matter to an agency or Minister with agreement

- (1) This section applies if, at any time during an IC review:
 - (a) the Information Commissioner is satisfied that it would be more efficient and effective for the agency or Minister to reconsider the IC reviewable decision or an aspect of it (*the matter*) than for the Information Commissioner to continue to deal with the matter; and
 - (b) the Information Commissioner asks the agency or Minister to reconsider the matter, specifying any orders or directions in relation to the reconsideration of the matter that the Information Commissioner considers necessary; and
 - (c) the agency or Minister agrees to reconsider the matter in accordance with the orders or directions (if any) specified by the Information Commissioner.

Information Commissioner may remit the matter

- (2) The Information Commissioner may:
 - (a) remit the matter to the agency or Minister and require the agency or Minister to reconsider the matter; and
 - (b) make the orders or directions (if any) in relation to the reconsideration of the matter mentioned in subsection (1).
- (3) If the Information Commissioner remits the matter to the agency or Minister under subsection (2), the agency or Minister must:

Section 55GA

- (a) reconsider the matter in accordance with the orders or directions (if any) in relation to the reconsideration of the matter mentioned in subsection (1); and
- (b) take any other action as may be required or permitted by those orders or directions, which may include doing any of the following:
 - (i) affirming the IC reviewable decision;
 - (ii) varying the IC reviewable decision;
 - (iii) setting aside the IC reviewable decision and making a new decision in substitution for the decision set aside.

Timeframes for reconsideration

- (4) The agency or Minister must comply with subsection (3) within the period specified by the Information Commissioner when remitting the matter to the agency or Minister.
- (5) However, the Information Commissioner may, on the application of the agency or Minister, extend the period within which the agency or Minister must comply with subsection (3).

Resumption of IC review

- (6) The IC review resumes if:
 - (a) the agency or Minister complies with subsection (3); or
 - (b) the agency or Minister does not comply with subsection (3) within the period specified by the Information Commissioner.
- (7) If the agency or Minister, in complying with subsection (3):
 - (a) varies the IC reviewable decision; or
 - (b) sets aside the IC reviewable decision and makes a new decision in substitution for the IC reviewable decision;the Information Commissioner must deal with the IC review application as if it were an IC review application for review of the IC reviewable decision as varied or substituted.

Section 55H

55H Procedure in IC review—reference of questions of law to Federal Court of Australia

- (1) The Information Commissioner may, at any time during an IC review, refer a question of law arising in an IC review to the Federal Court of Australia for decision.
- (2) The Information Commissioner may refer the question of law:
 - (a) on the application of a review party; or
 - (b) on the Information Commissioner's initiative.
- (3) The Federal Court of Australia has jurisdiction to hear and determine a question of law referred to it.
- (4) The jurisdiction of the Federal Court of Australia may be exercised by a single judge of the Court.
- (5) If a question of law is referred, the Information Commissioner must not, for the purposes of the IC review:
 - (a) give a decision to which the question is relevant before the Federal Court of Australia makes a decision in relation to the reference; or
 - (b) proceed in a manner, or make a decision, that is inconsistent with the opinion of the Federal Court of Australia on the question.

55J Procedure in IC review—sending of documents to, and disclosure of documents by, the Federal Court of Australia

If a question of law is referred under section 55H:

- (a) the Information Commissioner must cause all documents and information in the possession of the Information Commissioner that relate to the IC review and to the reference to be sent to the Federal Court of Australia; and
- (b) at the conclusion of the proceeding before the Federal Court of Australia, the Court must cause the documents to be returned to the Information Commissioner.

Division 7—Decision on IC review

55K Decision on IC review—decision of Information Commissioner

- (1) Subject to subsection (1A), after undertaking an IC review, the Information Commissioner must make a decision in writing:
 - (a) affirming the IC reviewable decision; or
 - (b) varying the IC reviewable decision; or
 - (c) setting aside the IC reviewable decision and making a decision in substitution for that decision.

Note: Section 55F sets out circumstances in which the Information Commissioner is not required to make a decision under this section.

- (1A) If the IC reviewable decision is an access refusal decision refusing to give access to a document in accordance with a request because a practical refusal reason exists, after undertaking the IC review, the Information Commissioner may, instead of making a decision mentioned in subsection (1), make a decision in writing doing all of the following:

- (a) setting aside the decision that a practical refusal reason exists;
- (b) substituting a decision that a practical refusal reason does not exist;
- (c) remitting the request to the agency or Minister to reconsider the request in accordance with any orders or directions of the Information Commissioner.

- (2) For the purposes of implementing a decision on an IC review, the Information Commissioner may perform the functions, and exercise the powers, of the person who made the IC reviewable decision.
- (3) A decision of the Information Commissioner on an IC review has the same effect as a decision of the agency or Minister who made the IC reviewable decision.

Content of the decision

- (4) A decision on an IC review must include the following:
 - (a) a statement of reasons for the decision;

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Part VII Review by Information Commissioner

Division 7 Decision on IC review

Section 55L

(b) a statement of the rights of the review parties to apply to the Tribunal for review of the decision under section 57A.

(5) However, a decision on an IC review must not include:

(a) information of the kind referred to in subsection 25(1); or

(b) exempt matter.

Note: Subsection 25(1) deals with information about the existence or otherwise of certain documents.

Providing copy of decision

(6) The Information Commissioner must give a copy of a decision on an IC review to each review party.

Copy of decision prima facie evidence

(7) A document is prima facie evidence of a decision on an IC review if:

(a) the document purports to be a copy of the decision; and

(b) the document purports to be certified by, or on behalf of, the Information Commissioner to be a true copy of the decision.

Publication requirement

(8) The Information Commissioner must publish a decision on an IC review to members of the public generally.

55L Decision on IC review—no power to give access to exempt documents

(1) This section applies if it is established in proceedings on an IC review that a document is an exempt document.

(2) The Information Commissioner does not have power to decide that access to the document is to be given, so far as it contains exempt matter.

55M Decision on IC review—limitation on amending records

(1) The Information Commissioner may, in a decision under section 55K, make a decision that requires, or has the effect of

Section 55MB

requiring, that an amendment be made to a record that relates to a record of an opinion only if he or she is satisfied of either (or both) of the following:

- (a) the opinion was based on a mistake of fact;
 - (b) the author of the opinion was biased, unqualified to form the opinion or acted improperly in conducting the factual inquiries that led to the formation of the opinion.
- (2) The Information Commissioner must not, in a decision under section 55K, make a decision that requires, or has the effect of requiring, that an amendment be made to a record if he or she is satisfied of either of the following:
- (a) the record is a record of a decision, under an enactment or a Norfolk Island law, by a court, tribunal, authority or person;
 - (b) the decision whether to amend the record involves the determination of a question that the person seeking amendment of the record is, or has been, entitled to have determined by the agency (on internal review), the Information Commissioner, a court or tribunal.

55MB Decision on IC review—remittal of request because practical refusal reason does not exist

(1) This section applies if:

- (a) after undertaking an IC review of an IC reviewable decision in relation to a request, the Information Commissioner, in a decision under subsection 55K(1A) (the *review decision*), remits the request to the agency or Minister for reconsideration; and
- (b) the time has ended for making an application to the Tribunal under section 57A for review of the review decision; and
- (c) such an application is not made before the end of the time.

Agency or Minister must reconsider request

(2) Subject to this section, the agency or Minister must:

- (a) reconsider the request, in accordance with any orders or directions of the Information Commissioner, as if:
 - (i) it is a new request made under section 15; and

Section 55N

(ii) notice has been given to the applicant under paragraph 15(5)(a) (giving applicant notice of receipt of request); and

(iii) the period of 30 working days mentioned in paragraph 15(5)(b) starts on the day after the time for making an application to the Tribunal under section 57A for review of the review decision has ended; and

(iv) section 24 (power to refuse request—diversion of resources etc.) does not apply in relation to the request; and

(b) make a decision on the request.

After reconsideration

(3) After the agency or Minister complies with subsection (2), or if the agency or Minister is taken to have made a decision on the request under subsection 15AC(3) (deemed refusal), the applicant, or any affected third party for the document in relation to which the decision or deemed refusal applies, may make an IC review application in relation to:

(a) the decision made under paragraph (2)(b); or

(b) if the agency or Minister is taken to have made a decision (the *deemed decision*) on the request under subsection 15AC(3)—the deemed decision.

55N Decision on IC review—obligation to comply with decision

A principal officer of an agency or a Minister must comply with a decision of the Information Commissioner under section 55K on an IC review.

55P Decision on IC review—enforcement of decision against agency

(1) If the principal officer of an agency or a Minister fails to comply with section 55N, an application may be made to the Federal Court of Australia for an order directing the principal officer or Minister to comply.

(2) The application may be made by:

(a) the Information Commissioner; or

Section 55Q

- (b) the IC review applicant.
- (3) The court may make any other orders that it thinks fit to secure compliance by the principal officer or the Minister.
- (4) An application under subsection (1) may only be made if:
 - (a) the time has ended for making an application to the Tribunal under section 57A for review of the Information Commissioner's decision; and
 - (b) such an application is not made before the end of the time.

55Q Decision on IC review—correction of errors

- (1) The Information Commissioner may correct an obvious error in a decision under section 55K of the Information Commissioner on an IC review.
 - Example: The following are examples of obvious errors:
 - (a) an obvious clerical or typographical error in the text of the decision or statement of reasons;
 - (b) an inconsistency between the decision and the statement of reasons.
- (2) The Information Commissioner may correct an obvious error:
 - (a) on an application by a review party; or
 - (b) on the Information Commissioner's initiative.

Section 55R

Division 8—Information gathering powers

55R Information gathering powers—obliging production of information and documents

Scope

- (1) This section applies if the Information Commissioner has reason to believe that a person has information, or a document, relevant to an IC review.
- (2) This section applies subject to sections 55T (exempt documents generally) and 55U (particular exempt documents).

Notice to produce

- (3) The Information Commissioner may, by written notice, require a person to, for the purposes of an IC review:
 - (a) give the Information Commissioner information of a kind specified by the notice; or
 - (b) produce to the Information Commissioner a document specified by the notice.
- (4) The notice must:
 - (a) be in writing; and
 - (b) specify the place at which the person must comply with the notice; and
 - (c) state that the person must comply with the notice:
 - (i) within a specified period that is not less than 14 days after the day on which the person is given the notice; or
 - (ii) at a specified time that is not less than 14 days after the time at which the person is given the notice.

Offence for failure to comply

- (5) A person commits an offence if:
 - (a) the person is subject to a requirement specified in a notice under subsection (3); and
 - (b) the person engages in conduct; and

(c) the person's conduct breaches the requirement.

Penalty for a contravention of this subsection: Imprisonment
for 6 months.

Note: Chapter 2 of the *Criminal Code* sets out the general principles of
criminal responsibility.

55S Information gathering powers—dealings with documents

What the Information Commissioner may do with documents

- (1) The Information Commissioner may do any of the following in relation to any documents produced in accordance with a notice under subsection 55R(3):
 - (a) take possession of the documents;
 - (b) make copies of the documents;
 - (c) take extracts from the documents;
 - (d) hold the documents for a period that is necessary for the purposes of the IC review.

Information Commissioner must permit access by those entitled

- (2) For the purposes of an IC review, the Information Commissioner must permit a person to inspect a document that the person would be entitled to inspect if the document were not held by the Information Commissioner.
- (3) The Information Commissioner must permit the person to inspect the document at any reasonable time.

55T Information gathering powers—production of exempt documents generally

Scope

- (1) This section applies to an IC review of a decision in relation to a document if:
 - (a) the principal officer of an agency or a Minister claims that the document is an exempt document; and
 - (b) section 55U does not apply to the document.

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Part VII Review by Information Commissioner

Division 8 Information gathering powers

Section 55U

Note: Section 55U deals with the production of documents that are claimed to be exempt documents under section 33 (national security etc.), 34 (Cabinet documents) or 45A (Parliamentary Budget Office documents).

Exempt document produced under obligation

- (2) The Information Commissioner may, for the purposes of deciding whether the document is an exempt document, require the document to be produced.
- (3) If the Information Commissioner is satisfied that the document is an exempt document, the Information Commissioner must return the document to the person by whom it was produced.

Production to determine whether access can be given to part of document

- (4) The Information Commissioner may require the production of an exempt document for the purpose of determining whether it is practicable for an agency or a Minister to give access to an edited copy of the document.
- (5) If the document is produced to the Information Commissioner (whether under this section or voluntarily), only the following persons may have access to the document, or to the contents of the document:
 - (a) the Information Commissioner;
 - (b) a member of the staff of the Information Commissioner in the course of the performance of his or her duties as a member of that staff.

55U Information gathering powers—production of national security, Cabinet or Parliamentary Budget Office documents

- (1) This section applies to an IC review of a decision in relation to a document that is claimed to be an exempt document under section 33 (national security documents), 34 (Cabinet documents) or 45A (Parliamentary Budget Office documents).

- (2) The Information Commissioner may only require the production of the document in accordance with this section.
- (3) If the Information Commissioner is not satisfied by evidence on affidavit or otherwise that the document is an exempt document under section 33, 34 or 45A, the Information Commissioner may require the document to be produced for inspection by the Information Commissioner.
- (4) If the Information Commissioner is satisfied that the document is an exempt document, the Information Commissioner must return the document to the person by whom it was produced without permitting a person to have access to the document or disclosing the contents of the document to a person, unless the person is:
 - (a) the Information Commissioner; or
 - (b) a member of the staff of the Information Commissioner in the course of the performance of his or her duties as a member of that staff; or
 - (c) in the circumstances permitted under paragraph 55ZD(3)(a)—the Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security.

55V Information gathering powers—further searches for a document

- (1) This section applies to an IC review in relation to a request for access to a document if:
 - (a) access to the document is refused under section 24A (document cannot be found etc.); or
 - (b) access is purportedly given to the document (amongst others to which the request relates), but is not actually given.
- (2) The Information Commissioner may require the agency or Minister concerned to conduct further searches for the document.

Section 55W

55W Information gathering powers—obliging persons to appear

Notice to appear

- (1) The Information Commissioner may, by written notice, require a person to appear before the Information Commissioner to answer questions for the purposes of an IC review.
- (2) The notice must:
 - (a) be in writing; and
 - (b) state that the person must comply with the notice at a specified time that is not less than 14 days after the time at which the person is given the notice; and
 - (c) specify the place at which the person must comply with the notice.

Offence for failure to comply

- (3) A person commits an offence if:
 - (a) the person is subject to a requirement specified in a notice under subsection (1); and
 - (b) the person engages in conduct; and
 - (c) the person's conduct breaches the requirement.

Penalty for a contravention of this subsection: 6 months imprisonment.

Note: Chapter 2 of the *Criminal Code* sets out the general principles of criminal responsibility.

55X Information gathering powers—administration of oath or affirmation

- (1) If, by a notice under subsection 55W(1), the Information Commissioner requires a person to appear before him or her, the Information Commissioner may:
 - (a) administer an oath or affirmation to the person; and
 - (b) examine the person on oath or affirmation.

Section 55Y

- (2) The oath or affirmation to be taken or made by a person for the purposes of this section is an oath or affirmation that the answers the person will give will be true.
- (3) A person commits an offence if:
 - (a) the person is required under this section to be examined on oath or affirmation; and
 - (b) the person engages in conduct; and
 - (c) the person's conduct breaches that requirement.

Penalty for a contravention of this subsection: 6 months imprisonment.

Note: Chapter 2 of the *Criminal Code* sets out the general principles of criminal responsibility.

55Y Information gathering powers—no loss of legal professional privilege

Information or a document does not cease to be the subject of legal professional privilege merely because it is given, provided, produced or referred to for the purposes of this Part.

55Z Information gathering powers—protection from liability

- (1) This section applies if a person does any of the following in good faith for the purposes of an IC review:
 - (a) gives information;
 - (b) produces a document;
 - (c) answers a question.
- (2) If this section applies, then:
 - (a) civil proceedings do not lie against a person because the person does any of the matters mentioned in paragraphs (1)(a) to (c); and
 - (b) the person is not liable for a penalty under a provision of any law because the person does any of those matters.
- (3) This section applies whether or not the person is required to do a thing mentioned in subsection (1) in accordance with this Division.

Section 55ZA

Division 9—Evidence by Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security

55ZA Evidence by Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security—scope

This Division applies in an IC review of a decision in relation to a document that:

- (a) is claimed to be an exempt document under section 33 (national security documents); and
- (b) relates directly or indirectly to:
 - (i) the performance of the functions or duties, or the exercise of the powers, of a body mentioned in paragraph (a) of the definition of *intelligence agency* in subsection 3(1) of the *Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security Act 1986*; or
 - (ii) the performance of an intelligence function (within the meaning of that Act) of a body mentioned in paragraph (b) of that definition; and
- (c) is not a document of the Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security.

55ZB Evidence by Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security—request to give evidence

- (1) Before determining that a document is not an exempt document under section 33, the Information Commissioner must request the Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security to appear personally and give evidence on:
 - (a) the damage that would, or could reasonably be expected to, be caused to:
 - (i) the security of the Commonwealth; or
 - (ii) the defence of the Commonwealth; or
 - (iii) the international relations of the Commonwealth; if access to the document were given in accordance with the request; or
 - (b) whether giving access to the document in accordance with the request would divulge any information or matter

communicated in confidence by, or on behalf of, a foreign government, an authority of a foreign government or an international organisation to the Government of the Commonwealth, to an authority of the Commonwealth or to a person receiving the communication on behalf of the Commonwealth or of an authority of the Commonwealth.

- (2) Before determining that an agency or Minister must grant access to a copy of the document with deletions, the Information Commissioner must request the Inspector-General to appear personally and give evidence on:
 - (a) the damage that would, or could reasonably be expected to, be caused to:
 - (i) the security of the Commonwealth; or
 - (ii) the defence of the Commonwealth; or
 - (iii) the international relations of the Commonwealth;if the proposed deletions were not made; or
 - (b) whether giving access to the document without the proposed deletions would divulge any information or matter communicated in confidence by, or on behalf of, a foreign government, an authority of a foreign government or an international organisation to the Government of the Commonwealth, to an authority of the Commonwealth or to a person receiving the communication on behalf of the Commonwealth or of an authority of the Commonwealth.
- (3) Before hearing the evidence of the Inspector-General, the Information Commissioner must hear any evidence to be given or submissions to be made by, or on behalf of, the agency to which, or the Minister to whom, the request was made for access to the document.
- (4) The Information Commissioner is not bound by any opinion of the Inspector-General expressed while giving evidence under this Division.

Section 55ZC

**55ZC Evidence by Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security—
compliance with request**

The Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security must comply with a request under section 55ZB unless, in the opinion of the Inspector-General, the Inspector-General is not appropriately qualified to give evidence on the matters in relation to which the Inspector-General has been requested to give evidence.

**55ZD Evidence by Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security—
procedural matters**

- (1) This section applies for the purposes of enabling the Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security to comply with a request under section 55ZB.
- (2) The Information Commissioner must allow the Inspector-General to take possession of, and make copies of or take extracts from, any document given to the Information Commissioner for the purposes of the proceeding.
- (3) The Inspector-General may require the production of the following:
 - (a) the document that is claimed to be an exempt document under section 33 by the agency to which or the Minister to whom the request was made for access to the document;
 - (b) any document of an agency or official document of a Minister that relates to the document mentioned in subsection (2) by the agency or Minister.
- (4) The Inspector-General may make copies of, or take extracts from, the documents mentioned in subsection (3).
- (5) After the period that is reasonably necessary for the purposes of giving evidence to the Information Commissioner, the Inspector-General must:
 - (a) return the original of any document to the Information Commissioner or to the agency or Minister; and
 - (b) destroy any copies of or extracts taken from any document.

- (6) The Inspector-General must permit a person to inspect a document that the person would be entitled to inspect if the document were not held by the Inspector-General.
- (7) The Inspector-General must permit the person to inspect the document at all reasonable times.
- (8) The Information Commissioner must allow the Inspector-General a period within which to consider the documents mentioned in subsections (2) to (4) that is reasonable having regard to:
 - (a) the nature of the evidence that the Inspector-General has been requested to give; and
 - (b) the time required by the Inspector-General to perform the Inspector-General's other functions.

Division 10—Appeals

56 Appeals—appeals to Federal Court of Australia on questions of law

- (1) A review party may appeal to the Federal Court of Australia, on a question of law, from a decision of the Information Commissioner on an IC review.
- (2) An appeal under this section must be instituted:
 - (a) either:
 - (i) not later than 28 days after the day a decision under section 55K of the Information Commissioner on an IC review is given to the review party; or
 - (ii) within the further time that the Federal Court of Australia allows; and
 - (b) in any way that is prescribed by rules of court made under the *Federal Court of Australia Act 1976*.
- (3) The Federal Court of Australia has jurisdiction to hear and determine appeals instituted under this section.
- (4) The jurisdiction of the Federal Court of Australia under subsection (3) includes jurisdiction to make findings of fact under section 56A.
- (5) The Federal Court of Australia:
 - (a) must hear and determine the appeal; and
 - (b) may make any order or orders that it thinks appropriate by reason of its decision.
- (6) Without limiting subsection (5), the orders that the Federal Court of Australia may make include the following:
 - (a) an order affirming the decision of the Information Commissioner;
 - (b) an order setting aside the decision of the Information Commissioner and making a decision in substitution for the decision;

- (c) an order remitting the case to be considered and decided again by the Information Commissioner in accordance with the directions of the Court:
 - (i) with or without the holding of a hearing; and
 - (ii) with or without the hearing of further evidence.

56A Appeals—Federal Court of Australia may make findings of fact

- (1) If a review party appeals to the Federal Court of Australia under section 56, the Court may make findings of fact if:
 - (a) the findings of fact are not inconsistent with findings of fact made by the Information Commissioner (other than findings made by the Information Commissioner as the result of an error of law); and
 - (b) it appears to the Court that it is convenient for the Court to make the findings of fact, having regard to all of the following:
 - (i) the extent (if any) to which it is necessary for facts to be found;
 - (ii) the means by which those facts might be established;
 - (iii) the expeditious and efficient resolution of the whole of the matter to which the IC review relates;
 - (iv) the relative expense to the parties of the Court, rather than the Information Commissioner, making the findings of fact;
 - (v) the relative delay to the parties of the Court, rather than the Information Commissioner, making the findings of fact;
 - (vi) whether any of the parties considers that it is appropriate for the Court, rather than the Information Commissioner, to make the findings of fact;
 - (vii) such other matters (if any) as the Court considers relevant.
- (2) For the purposes of making findings of fact under subsection (1), the Federal Court of Australia may:
 - (a) have regard to the evidence given in the IC review; and
 - (b) receive further evidence.

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Part VII Review by Information Commissioner

Division 10 Appeals

Section 56A

- (3) Subsection (2) does not limit the Federal Court of Australia's power under subsection 56(6) to make an order remitting the case to be heard and decided again by the Information Commissioner.

Part VIIA—Review by the Tribunal

Division 1—Guide to this Part

57 Review by the Tribunal—guide

An application may be made to the Administrative Review Tribunal for the review of certain decisions (see section 57A).

Division 3 sets out the powers of the Tribunal in a review.

Division 4 deals with the procedure to be followed in a review by the Tribunal.

Division 5 deals with ensuring that exempt matter that comes before the Tribunal is protected from disclosure.

Division 6 deals with the circumstances in which the Tribunal may make recommendations as to costs.

Division 7 deals with the stay of decisions pending appeal to the Federal Court of Australia.

Section 57A

Division 2—Tribunal reviewable decisions

57A Tribunal reviewable decisions—which decisions are reviewable?

- (1) An application may be made to the Tribunal for review of the following decisions:
 - (a) a decision of the Information Commissioner under section 55K on an IC review;
 - (b) if the Information Commissioner makes a decision under paragraph 54W(b) (matters inappropriate for IC review)—the IC reviewable decision in relation to which the Information Commissioner makes the decision.

Note 1: An application for the review of a decision may be made by a person whose interests are affected by the decision (see section 17 of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024*).

Note 2: For the time period for making an application, see sections 18 to 20 of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024*.

- (1A) This subsection covers a decision of the Information Commissioner under section 55K on an IC review of an IC reviewable decision that relates to a request or application made to a Minister for which, after the IC reviewable decision was made, the Minister ceased to hold the relevant office.

Time for applying to Tribunal if Information Commissioner declines to review decision

- (2) Despite section 18 of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024* an application for review of an IC reviewable decision mentioned in paragraph (1)(b) of this section must be made within the period:
 - (a) starting on the day on which the decision by the Information Commissioner under paragraph 54W(b) of this Act is made; and
 - (b) ending at the end of the period prescribed for the purposes of subsection 18(1) of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024*.

No referral to guidance and appeals panel

- (3) Part 5 (guidance and appeals panel) of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024* does not apply in relation to:
- (a) an application under subsection (1) for review of a decision;
 - or
 - (b) the decision of the Tribunal on the review.

Division 3—Powers of Tribunal

58 Powers of Tribunal

- (1) Subject to this section, in proceedings under this Part, the Tribunal has power, in addition to any other power, to review any decision that has been made by an agency or Minister in respect of the request and to decide any matter in relation to the request that, under this Act, could have been or could be decided by an agency or Minister, and any decision of the Tribunal under this section has the same effect as a decision of the agency or Minister.
- (2) Where, in proceedings under this Act, it is established that a document is an exempt document, the Tribunal does not have power to decide that access to the document, so far as it contains exempt matter, is to be granted.
- (6) The powers of the Tribunal under this section extend to matters relating to charges payable under this Act in relation to a request.

58A Powers of Tribunal—requiring further searches

- (1) This section applies to a review on an application to the Tribunal under section 57A if:
 - (a) access to the document is refused under section 24A (document cannot be found etc.); or
 - (b) access is purportedly given to the document (amongst others to which the request relates), but is not actually given.
- (2) For the purposes of the review, the Tribunal may require the agency or Minister concerned to conduct further searches for the document.

58AA Powers of Tribunal—limitation on amending records

- (1) The Tribunal may, in a decision on an application to the Tribunal under section 57A, make a decision that requires, or that has the effect of requiring, that an amendment be made to a record that relates to a record of an opinion only if the Tribunal is satisfied of either (or both) of the following:

Section 58AA

- (a) the opinion was based on a mistake of fact;
 - (b) the author of the opinion was biased, unqualified to form the opinion or acted improperly in conducting the factual inquiries that led to the formation of the opinion.
- (2) The Tribunal must not, in a decision on an application under section 57A, make a decision that requires, or that has the effect of requiring, that an amendment be made to a record if it is satisfied of either of the following:
- (a) the record is a record of a decision, under an enactment or a Norfolk Island law, by a court, tribunal, authority or person;
 - (b) the decision whether to amend the record involves the determination of a question that the person seeking amendment of the record is, or has been, entitled to have determined by the agency (on internal review), the Information Commissioner, a court or tribunal.

Division 4—Procedure in Tribunal

58E Production to the Tribunal of certain exempt documents

- (1) In any proceedings before the Tribunal under this Act in relation to a document that is claimed to be an exempt document under section 33, 34 or 45A, the Tribunal is entitled to require the production of the document in accordance with this section and not in accordance with section 64 of this Act or section 23, 25 or 26 of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024* or otherwise.
- (2) If the Tribunal is not satisfied by evidence on affidavit or otherwise that the document is an exempt document under section 33, 34 or 45A, the Tribunal may require the document to be produced for inspection by the Tribunal as constituted for the purposes of the proceeding.
- (3) If, after an inspection of a document under this section, the Tribunal is satisfied that the document is an exempt document, the Tribunal must return the document to the person by whom it was produced without permitting a person to have access to the document or disclosing the contents of the document to a person, unless the person is:
 - (a) a member of the Tribunal as constituted for the purposes of the proceeding; or
 - (b) a member of the staff of the Tribunal in the course of the performance of his or her duties as a member of that staff; or
 - (c) in the circumstances permitted under paragraph 60A(6)(a)—the Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security.
- (4) If the Tribunal is satisfied as mentioned in subsection (3), section 27 of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024* does not apply in relation to the document.

60 Procedure in Tribunal—parties

- (1) This section applies for the purposes of this Part and of the application of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024* in relation to proceedings under this Part.

- (2) A decision given by a person on behalf of an agency is taken to have been given by the agency.
- (3) The parties to a proceeding before the Tribunal for a review of a decision are as follows:
 - (a) the person who applied to the Tribunal for a review of the decision under section 57A;
 - (b) the person who made the request or application in respect of which the decision was made;
 - (c) the principal officer of the agency, or the Minister, to whom the request or application was made;
 - (d) any other person who is made a party to the proceeding by the Tribunal under paragraph 22(1)(c) of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024*.

60AA Procedure in Tribunal—requirement to notify affected third parties

Scope

- (1) This section applies if an application is made to the Tribunal under section 57A for the review of a decision not to give access to a document to which a consultation requirement applies under section 26A, 27 or 27A (whether the decision is made by the Information Commissioner, an agency or a Minister).

Requirement to notify

- (2) The agency to which, or the Minister to whom, the request was made for access to the document must, as soon as practicable, take all reasonable steps to notify the affected third party for the document of the application to the Tribunal.

Note 1: For *affected third party*, see section 53C.

Note 2: Notice is not required to be given in certain circumstances (see section 60AB).

Note 3: The affected third party may apply to be made a party to the proceeding by the Tribunal under paragraph 22(1)(c) of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024*.

Section 60AB

60AB Procedure in Tribunal—circumstances in which not giving notice is appropriate

- (1) This section applies in relation to a document to which a consultation requirement applies under section 27 or 27A.
- (2) An agency or Minister is not required to notify an affected third party for the document under subsection 60AA(2) if:
 - (a) the agency or the Minister applies to the Tribunal for an order that it would not be appropriate to notify the affected third party in the circumstances covered by subsection (3); and
 - (b) the Tribunal makes the order.

Note: For *affected third party*, see section 53C.

- (3) The circumstances covered by this subsection are whether notifying the affected third party would, or could reasonably be expected to, do any of the following:
 - (a) prejudice the conduct of an investigation of a breach, or possible breach, of the law, or a failure, or possible failure, to comply with a law relating to taxation;
 - (b) prejudice the enforcement or proper administration of the law in a particular instance;
 - (c) disclose, or enable a person to ascertain, the existence or identity of a confidential source of information, or the non-existence of a confidential source of information, in relation to the enforcement or administration of the law;
 - (d) endanger the life or physical safety of any person;
 - (e) cause damage to the security, defence or international relations of the Commonwealth.

60A Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security must be requested to give evidence in certain proceedings

- (1) This section applies in a proceeding before the Tribunal under this Act in relation to a document that:
 - (a) is claimed to be an exempt document under section 33 (national security documents); and
 - (b) relates directly or indirectly to:

Section 60A

- (i) the performance of the functions or duties, or the exercise of the powers, of a body mentioned in paragraph (a) of the definition of *intelligence agency* in subsection 3(1) of the *Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security Act 1986*; or
 - (ii) the performance of an intelligence function (within the meaning of that Act) of a body mentioned in paragraph (b) of that definition; and
 - (c) is not a document of the Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security.
- (2) Before determining that the document is not an exempt document under section 33, the Tribunal must request the Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security to appear personally and give evidence on:
- (a) the damage that would, or could reasonably be expected to, be caused to:
 - (i) the security of the Commonwealth; or
 - (ii) the defence of the Commonwealth; or
 - (iii) the international relations of the Commonwealth;if access to the document were given in accordance with the request; or
 - (b) whether giving access to the document in accordance with the request would divulge any information or matter communicated in confidence by or on behalf of a foreign government, an authority of a foreign government or an international organisation to the Government of the Commonwealth, to an authority of the Commonwealth or to a person receiving the communication on behalf of the Commonwealth or of an authority of the Commonwealth.
- (3) Before determining that an agency or Minister must grant access to a copy of the document with deletions, the Tribunal must request the Inspector-General to appear personally and give evidence on:
- (a) the damage that would, or could reasonably be expected to, be caused to:
 - (i) the security of the Commonwealth; or
 - (ii) the defence of the Commonwealth; or
 - (iii) the international relations of the Commonwealth;

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Part VIIA Review by the Tribunal

Division 4 Procedure in Tribunal

Section 60A

- if the proposed deletions were not made; or
- (b) whether giving access to the document without the proposed deletions would divulge any information or matter communicated in confidence by or on behalf of a foreign government, an authority of a foreign government or an international organisation to the Government of the Commonwealth, to an authority of the Commonwealth or to a person receiving the communication on behalf of the Commonwealth or of an authority of the Commonwealth.
- (4) Before hearing the evidence of the Inspector-General, the Tribunal must hear any evidence to be given or submissions to be made by or on behalf of the agency to which or the Minister to whom the request was made for access to the document.
- (5) The Inspector-General must comply with a request under subsection (2) or (3) unless, in the opinion of the Inspector-General, the Inspector-General is not appropriately qualified to give evidence on the matters in relation to which the Inspector-General has been requested to give evidence.
- (6) For the purposes of enabling the Inspector-General to comply with a request under subsection (2) or (3):
- (a) the Tribunal must allow the Inspector-General to take possession of, and make copies of or take extracts from, any document given to the Tribunal for the purposes of the proceeding; and
 - (b) the Inspector-General may require the production of the document that is claimed to be an exempt document under section 33 by the agency to which or the Minister to whom the request was made for access to the document; and
 - (c) the Inspector-General may require the production of any document of an agency or official document of a Minister that relates to the document mentioned in paragraph (b) by the agency or Minister; and
 - (d) the Inspector-General may make copies of, or take extracts from, the documents mentioned in paragraphs (b) and (c); and

- (e) after such period as is reasonably necessary for the purposes of giving evidence to the Tribunal, the Inspector-General must:
 - (i) return the original of any document to the Tribunal or to the agency or Minister; and
 - (ii) destroy any copies of or extracts taken from any document.
- (7) The Inspector-General must permit a person who would be entitled to inspect a document mentioned in paragraphs (6)(a) to (d) if it were not in the possession of the Inspector-General to inspect the document at all reasonable times as the person would be so entitled.
- (8) The Tribunal is not bound by any opinion of the Inspector-General expressed while giving evidence under this section.
- (9) The Tribunal must allow the Inspector-General a period within which to consider the documents mentioned in paragraphs (6)(a) to (d) that is reasonable having regard to:
 - (a) the nature of the evidence that the Inspector-General has been requested to give; and
 - (b) the time required by the Inspector-General to perform the Inspector-General's other functions.
- (10) The fact that a person is obliged to produce a document under subsection (6) does not otherwise affect a claim of legal professional privilege that anyone may make in relation to that document.

61 Onus

- (1) In proceedings under this Part for review of a decision in relation to a request, or in relation to an application under section 48 (a *personal records application*):
 - (a) if an agency or a Minister applied for the review—the agency or Minister has the onus of establishing that the decision is not justified, or that the Tribunal should give a decision adverse to the applicant in relation to the request or the personal records application; or

Section 61A

- (b) if the applicant in relation to the request or the personal records application applied for the review—the agency to which, or the Minister to whom, the request or personal records application was made has the onus of establishing that the decision is justified, or that the Tribunal should give a decision adverse to the applicant.
- (2) However, in proceedings under this Part that relate to a decision to give access to a document to which a consultation requirement applies under section 26A, 27 or 27A, an affected third party for the document in relation to which the decision was made has, if the affected third party is a party to the proceeding, the onus of establishing that:
- (a) a decision refusing to give access to the document is justified; or
 - (b) the Tribunal should give a decision adverse to the person who made the relevant request.

Note: For *affected third party*, see section 53C.

61A Modification of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024*

- (1) The *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024* applies to proceedings under this Part as if a reference to the decision-maker in the following provisions of that Act were a reference to the agency or Minister who made the IC reviewable decision:
- (a) paragraph 21(2)(b) (parties and potential parties to be notified of application);
 - (b) section 23 (decision-maker must give Tribunal reasons and documents—general rule);
 - (ba) section 24 (decision-maker must give Tribunal additional statement if Tribunal requires—general rule);
 - (bb) section 25 (decision-maker must give Tribunal additional documents within 28 days—general rule);
 - (bc) section 26 (decision-maker must give Tribunal additional documents on request—general rule);
 - (bd) section 27 (decision-maker must give copies of reasons and documents to other parties—general rule);
 - (c) section 28 (exceptions—Tribunal may adjust requirements);

Section 61A

- (d) section 29 (exception—while resolving whether to restrict publication or disclosure of information);
 - (e) paragraph 31(2)(b) (decision cannot be altered outside Tribunal process);
 - (f) section 54 (Tribunal can exercise powers of decision-maker);
 - (g) subsection 56(1) (parties and their representatives to assist Tribunal);
 - (h) subsection 56(2) (parties and their representatives to assist Tribunal);
 - (i) section 60 (decision-makers may elect not to participate in kind of proceeding or Tribunal case event);
 - (j) section 61 (decision-maker who elects not to participate may be made a non-participating party to proceeding or Tribunal case event);
 - (k) section 65 (certain parties may seek to withdraw from being a party);
 - (l) subsection 79(3) (Tribunal may give directions in relation to procedure for proceeding);
 - (m) section 85 (Tribunal may remit decision to decision-maker for reconsideration);
 - (n) section 105 (Tribunal decision on review of reviewable decision);
 - (o) section 108 (effect of Tribunal decision to vary or substitute a reviewable decision);
 - (p) section 126 (parties to be notified of application);
 - (q) paragraph 129(2)(b) (notice of President's decision).
- (1A) In addition, the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024* applies to proceedings under this Part as if a reference to the decision-maker in section 291 (giving documents etc. to decision-maker) were a reference to the person who made the decision or an agency.
- (2) The agency or Minister who made the IC reviewable decision is taken to have complied with the obligation under paragraph 23(a) of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024* if the agency or Minister gives the Tribunal the number of copies prescribed by the regulations of the decision under section 55K in relation to which an application has been made to the Tribunal.

Section 61B

- (3) Subsection (2) does not limit section 24 or 25 of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024*.

61B Dismissal where Minister ceases to hold the relevant office for application

The Tribunal must dismiss an application for review of a decision if:

- (a) the decision is a decision of the Information Commissioner under section 55K on an IC review of an IC reviewable decision that relates to an application made to a Minister under section 48; and
- (b) the Minister ceases to hold the relevant office for the application.

62 Application of section 268 of Administrative Review Tribunal Act etc.

- (1) Where, in relation to a decision in respect of a request, the applicant has been given a notice in writing under section 26, section 268 of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024* does not apply to that decision.
- (2) If the Tribunal, upon application for a declaration under this subsection made to it by a person to whom a notice has been furnished in pursuance of subsection 26(1), considers that the notice does not contain adequate particulars of findings on material questions of fact, an adequate reference to the evidence or other material on which those findings were based or adequate particulars of the reasons for the decision, the Tribunal may make a declaration accordingly, and, where the Tribunal makes such a declaration, the person responsible for furnishing the notice shall, as soon as practicable but in any case within 28 days after the Tribunal makes the declaration, furnish to the applicant an additional notice or additional notices containing further and better particulars in relation to matters specified in the declaration with respect to those findings, that evidence or other material or those reasons.

Division 5—Protection of information in Tribunal

63 Tribunal to ensure non-disclosure of certain matters

- (1) In determining whether the Tribunal is satisfied that it is desirable to make an order or orders under subsection 69(3) or 70(1) or (2) of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024*, the Tribunal must have regard to:
 - (a) the necessity of avoiding the disclosure to the applicant of exempt matter contained in a document to which the proceedings relate; and
 - (b) the necessity of avoiding the disclosure to the applicant of information of the kind referred to in subsection 25(1).
- (2) Notwithstanding anything contained in the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024*:
 - (a) the Tribunal shall not, in its decision, or reasons for a decision, in a matter arising under this Act, include any matter or information of a kind referred to in paragraph (1)(a) or (b); and
 - (b) the Tribunal may receive evidence, or hear argument, in the absence of the applicant or his or her representative where it is necessary to do so in order to prevent the disclosure to the applicant of matter or information of a kind referred to in paragraph (1)(a) or (b).

64 Production of exempt documents

- (1) Sections 23, 25 and 26 of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024* do not apply in relation to a document that is claimed to be an exempt document, but in proceedings before the Tribunal in relation to such a document, the Tribunal may, for the purpose of deciding whether the document is an exempt document, require the document to be produced for inspection by members of the Tribunal only.
- (1AA) If, upon the inspection, the Tribunal is satisfied that the document is an exempt document, the Tribunal must return the document to the person by whom it was produced without permitting a person

Section 64

to have access to the document, or disclosing the contents of the document to a person, unless the person is:

- (a) a member of the Tribunal as constituted for the purposes of the proceeding; or
 - (b) a member of the staff of the Tribunal in the course of the performance of his or her duties as a member of that staff; or
 - (c) in the circumstances permitted under paragraph 60A(6)(a)—the Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security.
- (1A) If, for the purposes of proceedings before the Tribunal under this Act in relation to a document that is claimed to be an exempt document, the document is voluntarily produced to the Tribunal, then only:
- (a) the members of the Tribunal as constituted for the purposes of the review; or
 - (b) a member of the staff of the Tribunal in the course of the performance of his or her duties as a member of that staff;
- may inspect, or have access to, the document.
- (2) The Tribunal may require the production, for inspection by members of the Tribunal only, of an exempt document for the purpose of determining whether it is practicable for an agency or a Minister to grant access to a copy of the document with such deletions as to make the copy not an exempt document and, where an exempt document is produced by reason of such a requirement, the Tribunal shall, after inspection of the document by the members of the Tribunal as constituted for the purposes of the proceeding, return the document to the person by whom it was produced without permitting a person to have access to the document, or disclosing the contents of the document to a person, unless the person is:
- (a) a member of the Tribunal as constituted for the purposes of the proceeding; or
 - (b) a member of the staff of the Tribunal in the course of the performance of his or her duties as a member of that staff; or
 - (c) in the circumstances permitted under paragraph 60A(6)(a)—the Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security.

Note: The Tribunal is not entitled, under this section, to require production of documents that are exempt under section 33, 34 or 45A, but is

entitled to do so under section 58E if the Tribunal is not satisfied by evidence on affidavit or otherwise that the document is an exempt document.

- (4A) In making an order for the purposes of subsection (1) or (2), the Tribunal may require the relevant document to be produced at any time later than 28 days after the decision-maker was given notice of the application, even if that time is before the Tribunal has begun to hear argument or otherwise deal with the matter.
- (5) Subsections (1), (1A) and (2) apply in relation to a document in the possession of a Minister that is claimed by the Minister not to be an official document of the Minister as if references in those subsections to an exempt document were references to a document in the possession of a Minister that is not an official document of the Minister.
- (6) Subsection (1), (1A) or (2) does not operate so as to prevent the Tribunal from causing a document produced in accordance with that subsection to be sent to the Federal Court of Australia in accordance with section 187 of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024*, but, where such a document is so sent to the Court, the Court shall do all things necessary to ensure that the contents of the document are not disclosed (otherwise than in accordance with this Act) to any person other than a member of the Court as constituted for the purpose of the proceeding before the Court or a member of the staff of the Court in the course of the performance of his or her duties as a member of that staff.
- (7) Subsection (6) does not prevent the Federal Court of Australia from causing the document concerned to be sent to the Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Division 2) as mentioned in paragraph 187(2)(a) of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024*.
- (8) If a document produced in accordance with subsection (1), (1A) or (2) is sent to the Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Division 2) as mentioned in paragraph 187(2)(a) of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024*, the Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Division 2) must do all things necessary to ensure that the contents of the document are not disclosed

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Part VIIA Review by the Tribunal

Division 5 Protection of information in Tribunal

Section 64

(otherwise than in accordance with this Act) to any person other than:

- (a) the Judge who constitutes the Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Division 2) for the purposes of the proceeding before the Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Division 2); or
- (b) a member of the staff of the Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Division 2) in the course of the performance of his or her duties as a member of that staff.

Division 6—Recommendations as to costs

66 Tribunal may make recommendation that costs be available in certain circumstances

- (1) Where:
 - (a) a person applies, under section 57A, to the Tribunal for review of a decision of the Information Commissioner on an IC review; and
 - (b) the person is successful, or substantially successful, in his or her application for review;the Tribunal may, in its discretion, recommend to the responsible Minister that the costs of the applicant in relation to the proceedings be paid by the Commonwealth.
- (2) Without limiting the generality of the matters to which the Tribunal may have regard in deciding whether to make a recommendation under subsection (1), the Tribunal shall have regard to:
 - (a) the question whether payment of the costs or any part of the costs would cause financial hardship to the applicant;
 - (b) the question whether the decision of the Tribunal on review will be of benefit to the general public;
 - (c) the question whether the decision of the Tribunal on review will be of commercial benefit to the person making application to the Tribunal; and
 - (d) the reasonableness of the decision reviewed by the Tribunal.
- (3) The responsible Minister may, pursuant to a recommendation of the Tribunal under subsection (1), authorize the payment of costs to an applicant.

Section 67

Division 7—Automatic stay of certain decisions

67 Automatic stay of certain decisions on appeal

- (1) This section applies if:
 - (a) a person applies, under section 57A, to the Tribunal for review in relation to a decision by an agency or Minister refusing to grant access to a document in accordance with a request, being a document that is claimed to be an exempt document; and
 - (b) the Tribunal decides that a person may have access to the document; and
 - (c) the agency or the Minister institutes an appeal to the Federal Court of Australia from the decision of the Tribunal.
- (2) If this section applies to a decision of the Tribunal, the operation of the decision is stayed by force of this section from the time at which the appeal is instituted.
- (3) If the agency or the Minister appeals to the Federal Court of Australia from the decision of the Tribunal and the appeal in relation to the decision is determined by the Federal Court of Australia, the stay continues to have effect until the earlier of:
 - (a) the time at which the decision of the Federal Court of Australia on the appeal takes effect; and
 - (b) the time otherwise determined by the Federal Court of Australia.
- (4) If the agency or the Minister appeals to the Federal Court of Australia from the decision of the Tribunal and the appeal in relation to the decision is determined by the Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Division 2), the stay continues to have effect until the earlier of:
 - (a) the time at which the decision of the Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Division 2) on the appeal takes effect; and
 - (b) the time otherwise determined by the Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Division 2).

Section 67

- (5) Nothing in this section affects the power of the Federal Court of Australia or the Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Division 2) to make orders under section 178 of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024* in relation to matters other than staying the decision of the Tribunal.

Part VIIB—Investigations and complaints

Division 1—Guide to this Part

68 Investigations and complaints—guide

This Part is about investigations by the Information Commissioner and by the Ombudsman.

Division 2 sets up a system for investigations by the Information Commissioner.

The Information Commissioner may investigate an action taken by an agency in the performance of functions or the exercise of powers under this Act on a complaint from a person, or on the Information Commissioner's initiative.

If a person disputes the merits of a decision refusing to deal with a request, an access refusal decision or an access grant decision, this Act provides elsewhere for the review of that decision (see Parts VI, VII and VIIA).

However, this does not prevent a person from making a complaint to the Information Commissioner about the way in which the agency has handled the decision.

The Information Commissioner has powers to obtain documents, to question persons and to enter premises (see Subdivision D of Division 2).

At the conclusion of the investigation, the Information Commissioner must give a notice to the complainant and to the respondent agency about the Information Commissioner's findings, with any recommendations that the Information Commissioner believes the agency ought to implement (see section 86).

If the Information Commissioner is not satisfied that the agency has taken adequate and appropriate action to implement the

Section 68

recommendations, the Information Commissioner may take further steps (see sections 89, 89A and 89B).

Division 3 deals with the investigation of complaints by the Ombudsman about action taken under this Act.

Division 2—Information Commissioner investigations

Subdivision A—Power to investigate

69 Information Commissioner investigations—power to investigate

Obligation to investigate

- (1) The Information Commissioner must, subject to this Division, investigate a complaint made under section 70.

Discretion to investigate

- (2) The Information Commissioner may, at the Information Commissioner's initiative, investigate an action taken by an agency (the *respondent agency*) in the performance of functions, or the exercise of powers, under this Act.

Subdivision B—Making complaints

70 Information Commissioner investigations—making complaints

- (1) A person (the *complainant*) may complain to the Information Commissioner about an action taken by an agency in the performance of functions, or the exercise of powers, under this Act.
- (2) A complaint must:
 - (a) be in writing; and
 - (aa) specify how notices under this Part may be sent to the complainant (for example, by providing an electronic address to which notices may be sent by electronic communication); and
 - (ab) be in the form specified by the Information Commissioner (if any); and
 - (ac) be sent to the Information Commissioner in a manner specified by the Information Commissioner; and
 - (b) identify the agency (also the *respondent agency*) in respect of which the complaint is made; and

(c) provide such information as is reasonably necessary to enable the Information Commissioner to identify the action and understand the nature of the complaint.

- (3) The Office of the Australian Information Commissioner must provide appropriate assistance to a person who:
- (a) wishes to make a complaint; and
 - (b) requires assistance to formulate the complaint.

Subdivision C—Decision to investigate

71 Information Commissioner investigations—interpretation

This Subdivision applies to a part of a complaint as if:

- (a) a reference to a complaint were a reference to the part of the complaint; and
- (b) a reference to an action were a reference to an action to which the part of the complaint relates.

72 Information Commissioner investigations—preliminary inquiries

The Information Commissioner may make inquiries of the respondent agency for the purpose of determining whether or not to investigate a complaint made (or purported to be made) under section 70.

73 Information Commissioner investigations—discretion not to investigate

The Information Commissioner may decide not to investigate, or not to continue to investigate, a complaint about an action made under section 70 if the Information Commissioner is satisfied of any of the following:

- (a) that the action is not taken by an agency in the performance of the agency's functions or the exercise of the agency's powers under this Act;
- (b) that:

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Part VIIB Investigations and complaints

Division 2 Information Commissioner investigations

Section 73

- (i) the complainant has or had a right to cause the action to be reviewed by the respondent agency, the Information Commissioner, a court or a tribunal; and
- (ii) the complainant has not exercised, or did not exercise, the right; and
- (iii) it would be, or would have been, reasonable for the complainant to exercise the right;

(ba) that:

- (i) the complainant exercised a right to cause the action to be reviewed by the respondent agency, the Information Commissioner, a court or a tribunal; and
- (ii) the review of the action is ongoing;

(bb) that:

- (i) the complainant exercised a right to cause the action to be reviewed by the respondent agency, the Information Commissioner, a court or a tribunal; and
- (ii) the complainant discontinued the review of the action; and
- (iii) it was not reasonable for the complainant to discontinue that review;

(c) that:

- (i) the complainant has or had a right to complain about the action to another body; and
- (ii) the complainant has not exercised, or did not exercise the right; and
- (iii) it would be, or would have been, reasonable for the complainant to exercise the right;

(d) that the complainant has complained to the respondent agency, and the respondent agency:

- (i) has dealt, or is dealing, adequately with the complaint; or
- (ii) has not yet had an adequate opportunity to deal with the complaint;

(da) that the complaint raises issues that are the same or substantially similar to the issues raised by another complaint received by the respondent agency, and the

respondent agency: (i) has dealt, or is dealing, adequately with those issues; or

(ii) has not yet had an adequate opportunity to deal with those issues;

- (e) that the complaint is frivolous, vexatious, misconceived, lacking in substance or not made in good faith;
- (f) that the complainant does not have a sufficient interest in the subject matter of the complaint.

Note: The Information Commissioner may make a decision under this section to investigate only part of a complaint (see section 71).

(g) that investigating, or continuing to investigate, the complaint is not warranted having regard to all the circumstances;

(h) that the complainant has not responded, within the period specified by the Information Commissioner, to a request for information in relation to the complaint.

74 Information Commissioner investigations—transfer to Ombudsman

Scope

- (1) This section applies if the Information Commissioner is satisfied that a complaint about an action could be more effectively or appropriately dealt with:
 - (a) by the Ombudsman under the *Ombudsman Act 1976*; or
 - (b) by the Ombudsman under a particular Norfolk Island law.

Example 1: A complaint about the way in which the Information Commissioner has dealt with an IC review.

Example 2: A complaint relates to an action under this Act, but is part of a complaint that relates to other matters that can be more appropriately dealt with by the Ombudsman.

Transfer of complaints to Ombudsman

- (2) The Information Commissioner:
 - (a) must consult the Ombudsman about the complaint with a view to avoiding inquiries being conducted into that matter by both the Information Commissioner and the Ombudsman; and

Section 75

- (b) may decide not to investigate the action, or not to continue to investigate the action.
- (3) If the Information Commissioner decides not to investigate, or not to continue to investigate, the action under paragraph (2)(b), the Information Commissioner must:
 - (a) transfer the complaint to the Ombudsman; and
 - (b) give the Ombudsman any information or documents that relate to the complaint in the possession, or under the control, of the Information Commissioner; and
 - (c) notify the complainant in writing that the complaint has been transferred.
- (4) A notice under paragraph (3)(c) must state the reasons for the Information Commissioner's decision.
- (5) If paragraph (1)(a) applies, a complaint transferred under subsection (3) is taken to be a complaint made to the Ombudsman under the *Ombudsman Act 1976*.
- (6) If paragraph (1)(b) applies, a complaint transferred under subsection (3) is taken to be a complaint made to the Ombudsman under the Norfolk Island law concerned.

Note: The Information Commissioner may make a decision under this section to investigate only part of a complaint (see section 71).

75 Information Commissioner investigations—notice requirements

Notice to respondent agency before commencing investigation

- (1) Before beginning an investigation, the Information Commissioner must notify the respondent agency in writing.

Notice of decision not to investigate, or not to continue to investigate

- (2) Subsection (3) applies if the Information Commissioner decides:
 - (a) not to investigate, or not to continue to investigate, a complaint made under section 70; or
 - (b) not to continue an investigation commenced at the Information Commissioner's initiative.

- (3) The Information Commissioner must, as soon as practicable, notify the complainant (if any) and the respondent agency of the decision in writing.
- (4) A notice under subsection (3) must state the reasons for the Information Commissioner's decision.

Subdivision D—Investigation procedure

76 Information Commissioner investigations—conduct of investigation

- (1) An investigation must be conducted in private and in a way the Information Commissioner thinks fit.
- (2) For the purposes of an investigation, the Information Commissioner may obtain information from any officer of an agency, and make any inquiry, that he or she thinks is relevant to the investigation.

77 Information Commissioner investigations—general power to enter premises

- (1) If a consenting person consents to entry under paragraph (2)(a), an authorised person may, at any reasonable time of day arranged with the consenting person:
 - (a) enter and remain at the place; or
 - (b) carry on the investigation at that place; or
 - (c) inspect any documents relevant to the investigation kept at the place.

Note: For *consenting person*, see subsection (3).

Authority to enter premises

- (2) The authorised person may enter a place that:
 - (a) is occupied by an agency; or
 - (b) is occupied by a contracted service provider and used by the contracted service provider predominantly for the purposes of a Commonwealth contract.

Section 78

- (3) The authorised person may enter a place only if:
 - (a) consent to the entry has been given by the person (the *consenting person*) who is:
 - (i) in the case of an agency—the principal officer of the agency; or
 - (ii) in the case of a contracted service provider—the person in charge (however described) of the contracted service provider; and
 - (b) before giving the consent, the authorised person informed the consenting person that he or she may refuse consent.
- (4) The authorised person must leave the premises if the consenting person asks the authorised person to do so.
- (5) This section is subject to section 78.

Who is an authorised person?

- (6) An *authorised person* is:
 - (a) an information officer (within the meaning of the *Australian Information Commissioner Act 2010*); or
 - (b) an APS employee who:
 - (i) is performing the duties of an Executive Level 2, or equivalent, position (or a higher position) in the Office of the Australian Information Commissioner; and
 - (ii) is authorised by the Information Commissioner for the purposes of this section.

78 Information Commissioner investigations—places for which approval required before entry

Specific places and areas

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if an authorised person proposes to enter, or carry on an investigation, at any of the following:
 - (b) a place that is a prohibited area for the purposes of the *Defence (Special Undertakings) Act 1952* because of section 7 of that Act;

- (c) an area of land or water or an area of land and water that is declared under section 14 of the *Defence (Special Undertakings) Act 1952* to be a restricted area for the purposes of that Act.
- (2) If this subsection applies, the authorised person must not enter, or carry on an investigation, unless:
 - (a) the Minister administering that Act, or another Minister acting for and on behalf of the Minister, has, in writing, approved the entry or carrying on of the investigation; and
 - (b) the authorised person complies with any conditions specified in the approval.

Places in respect of which Attorney-General makes declaration

- (3) The Attorney-General may, by notice in writing to the Information Commissioner, declare a place to be a prohibited place if the Attorney-General is satisfied that the carrying on of an investigation at the place might prejudice the security or defence of the Commonwealth.
- (4) If a declaration under subsection (3) is in force, an authorised person must not enter, or carry on an investigation at, the prohibited place unless:
 - (a) a Minister specified in the declaration, or another Minister acting for and on behalf of the Minister, has, in writing, approved the entry or carrying on of the investigation; and
 - (b) the authorised person complies with any conditions specified in the approval.

79 Information Commissioner investigations—obliging production of information and documents

Scope

- (1) This section applies if the Information Commissioner has reason to believe that a person has information, or a document, relevant to an investigation under this Part.

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Part VIIB Investigations and complaints

Division 2 Information Commissioner investigations

Section 79

- (2) This section applies subject to section 81 (production of exempt documents).

Notice to produce

- (3) The Information Commissioner may, by written notice, require a person, for the purposes of the investigation:
- (a) to give the Information Commissioner information of the kind referred to in the notice; or
 - (b) to produce to the Information Commissioner the document referred to in the notice.
- (4) The notice must:
- (a) be in writing; and
 - (b) specify the place at which the person must comply with the notice; and
 - (c) state that the person must comply with the notice:
 - (i) within a specified period that is not less than 14 days after the day on which the person is given the notice; or
 - (ii) at a specified time that is not less than 14 days after the time at which the person is given the notice.

Offence for failure to comply

- (5) A person commits an offence if:
- (a) the person is subject to a requirement specified in a notice under subsection (3); and
 - (b) the person engages in conduct; and
 - (c) the person's conduct breaches the requirement.

Penalty for a contravention of this subsection: Imprisonment for 6 months.

Note: Chapter 2 of the *Criminal Code* sets out the general principles of criminal responsibility.

80 Information Commissioner investigations—dealings with documents

What the Information Commissioner may do with documents

- (1) The Information Commissioner may do one or more of the following with respect to any documents produced in accordance with a notice under subsection 79(3):
 - (a) take possession of the documents;
 - (b) make copies of the documents;
 - (c) take extracts from the documents;
 - (d) hold the documents for a period that is necessary for the purposes of the investigation.

Information Commissioner must permit access by those entitled

- (2) During an investigation the Information Commissioner must permit a person to inspect a document that the person would be entitled to inspect if the document were not held by the Information Commissioner.
- (3) The Information Commissioner must permit the person to inspect the document at any reasonable time.

81 Information Commissioner investigations—exempt documents

Sections 55T and 55U apply to an investigation under this Part as if a reference in those sections to an IC review of a decision were a reference to an investigation of a complaint made under section 70.

Note: Sections 55T and 55U deal with access by the Information Commissioner to exempt documents.

82 Information Commissioner investigations—obliging persons to appear

Notice to require person to appear

- (1) The Information Commissioner may, by written notice, require a person to appear before the Information Commissioner to answer questions for the purposes of an investigation.

Section 83

- (2) The notice must:
- (a) be in writing; and
 - (b) state that the person must comply with the notice at a specified time that is not less than 14 days after the time at which the person is given the notice; and
 - (c) specify the place at which the person must comply with the notice.

Offence for failure to comply

- (3) A person commits an offence if:
- (a) the person is subject to a requirement specified in a notice under subsection (1); and
 - (b) the person engages in conduct; and
 - (c) the person's conduct breaches the requirement.

Penalty for a contravention of this subsection: 6 months imprisonment.

Note: Chapter 2 of the *Criminal Code* sets out the general principles of criminal responsibility.

83 Information Commissioner investigations—administration of oath or affirmation

- (1) If, by a notice under subsection 82(1), the Information Commissioner requires a person to appear before him or her, the Information Commissioner may:
- (a) administer an oath or affirmation to the person; and
 - (b) examine the person on oath or affirmation.
- (2) The oath or affirmation to be taken or made by a person for the purposes of this section is an oath or affirmation that the answers the person will give will be true.
- (3) A person commits an offence if:
- (a) the person is required under this section to be examined on oath or affirmation; and
 - (b) the person engages in conduct; and
 - (c) the person's conduct breaches that requirement.

Penalty for a contravention of this subsection: 6 months imprisonment.

Note: Chapter 2 of the *Criminal Code* sets out the general principles of criminal responsibility.

84 Information Commissioner investigations—no loss of legal professional privilege

Information or a document does not cease to be the subject of legal professional privilege merely because it is given, provided, produced or referred to for the purposes of this Part.

85 Information Commissioner investigations—protection from liability

- (1) This section applies if a person does any of the following in good faith for the purposes of an investigation:
 - (a) gives information;
 - (b) produces a document;
 - (c) answers a question.
- (2) If this section applies, then:
 - (a) civil proceedings do not lie against a person because the person does any of the matters mentioned in paragraphs (1)(a) to (c); and
 - (b) the person is not liable for a penalty under a provision of any law because the person does any of those matters.
- (3) This section applies whether or not the person is required to do a thing mentioned in subsection (1) in accordance with this Division.

Subdivision E—Outcome of investigation

86 Information Commissioner investigations—notice on completion

Requirement to notify respondent agency

- (1) If the Information Commissioner completes an investigation, the Information Commissioner must, as soon as practicable, notify the respondent agency.

Section 87

- (2) The notice must state the following:
 - (a) the investigation results (see section 87);
 - (b) the investigation recommendations (if any) (see section 88);
 - (c) the reasons for the investigation results and the making of the investigation recommendations.
- (3) The respondent agency may give to the Information Commissioner any comments about the notice that the agency wishes to make.

Requirement to notify complainant (if any)

- (4) The Information Commissioner must give a copy (or a copy prepared in accordance with subsection (5)) of the notice to the complainant (if any).
- (5) However, if the copy of the notice would contain matters of the kind mentioned in subsection 89C(2), the Information Commissioner must prepare a copy of the report to give to the complainant that excludes those matters.

Note: Section 89D sets out further limitations on recommendations to amend records.

87 Information Commissioner investigations—what are the *investigation results*?

The *investigation results*, in relation to the investigation, are the following:

- (a) the matters that the Information Commissioner has investigated;
- (b) any opinions that the Information Commissioner has formed in relation to those matters;
- (c) any conclusions that the Information Commissioner has reached in relation to those matters;
- (d) any suggestions to the respondent agency the implementation of which the Information Commissioner believes might improve the processes of the agency;
- (e) any other information of which the Information Commissioner believes the respondent agency ought to be aware.

88 Information Commissioner investigations—what are the investigation recommendations?

The *investigation recommendations*, in relation to the investigation, are the formal recommendations to the respondent agency that the Information Commissioner believes that the respondent agency ought to implement.

89 Information Commissioner investigations—failure to implement investigation recommendation

Scope

- (1) This section applies if:
 - (a) the Information Commissioner completes an investigation; and
 - (b) the Information Commissioner gives an agency a notice under section 86; and
 - (c) the Information Commissioner is not satisfied that the agency has taken action that is adequate and appropriate in the circumstances to implement the investigation recommendations for the investigation.

Giving implementation notices

- (2) The Information Commissioner may, by notice in writing (an *implementation notice*), require the respondent agency to:
 - (a) give to the Information Commissioner particulars of any action that the agency proposes to take to implement the investigation recommendations for the investigation; and
 - (b) give the particulars within the time specified in the notice.
- (3) The respondent agency must comply with the implementation notice.

Section 89A

89A Information Commissioner investigations—failure to take action in response to implementation notice

Scope

- (1) This section applies if:
 - (a) the Information Commissioner gives an implementation notice to a respondent agency; and
 - (b) the Information Commissioner is satisfied that:
 - (i) the agency has not responded to the implementation notice within the time specified in the notice; or
 - (ii) the agency has not taken action that is adequate and appropriate in the circumstances to implement the investigation recommendations for the investigation.

Report to responsible Minister

- (2) The Information Commissioner may give a written report to the responsible Minister that contains the matters set out in section 89B.

Note: For *responsible Minister*, see subsection 4(1).

Report to Minister

- (3) If the Information Commissioner gives a report to the responsible Minister under subsection (2), the Information Commissioner must give a copy (or a copy prepared in accordance with subsection (4)) of the report to the Minister (the *FOI Minister*) responsible for the administration of this Act.
- (4) However, if the copy of the report would contain matters of the kind mentioned in subsection 89C(2), the Information Commissioner must prepare a copy of the report to give to the FOI Minister that excludes those matters.
- (5) The FOI Minister must cause the copy of the report to be laid before each House of the Parliament.

Note: Section 89D sets out further limitations on recommendations to amend records.

89B Information Commissioner investigations—requirements for report

A report under subsection 89A(2) must:

- (a) include a copy of the notice given to the respondent agency under subsection 86(2) (notice on completion) and the implementation notice; and
- (b) give details of the respondent agency's response (if any) to the implementation notice; and
- (c) state that the Information Commissioner is not satisfied that the agency has taken action that is adequate and appropriate in the circumstances to implement the investigation recommendations for the investigation; and
- (d) state the action that the Information Commissioner believes, if taken by the agency, would be adequate and appropriate in the circumstances to implement the investigation recommendations for the investigation.

89C Information Commissioner investigations—ensuring non-disclosure of certain matters

- (1) This section applies to the following documents:
 - (a) a notice to a complainant under section 86 (notice on completion);
 - (b) a report to the FOI Minister under subsection 89A(3) (failure to take action).
- (2) The Information Commissioner must not include in the document:
 - (a) exempt matter; or
 - (b) information of the kind referred to in subsection 25(1).

Note: Subsection 25(1) deals with information about the existence or otherwise of certain documents.

89D Information Commissioner investigations—limitation on amending records

Scope

- (1) This section applies to the following documents:

Schedule 1 Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Part VIIB Investigations and complaints

Division 2 Information Commissioner investigations

Section 89E

- (a) a notice to a complainant under section 86 (notice on completion);
- (b) a report to the FOI Minister under subsection 89A(3) (failure to take action).

Restrictions on amendments

- (2) The Information Commissioner may, in the document, recommend that an amendment be made to a record that relates to a record of an opinion only if he or she is satisfied of either (or both) of the following:
 - (a) the opinion was based on a mistake of fact;
 - (b) the author of the opinion was biased, unqualified to form the opinion or acted improperly in conducting the factual inquiries that led to the formation of the opinion.
- (3) The Information Commissioner must not, in the document, recommend that an amendment be made to a record if he or she is satisfied of either of the following:
 - (a) the record is a record of a decision, under an enactment or a Norfolk Island law, by a court, tribunal, authority or person;
 - (b) the decision whether to amend the record involves the determination of a question that the person seeking amendment of the record is, or has been, entitled to have determined by the agency (on internal review), the Information Commissioner, a court or tribunal.

89E Information Commissioner investigations—protection from civil action

- (1) Civil proceedings do not lie against a person in respect of loss, damage or injury of any kind suffered by another person because the first-mentioned person complains about an action under section 70.
- (2) Subsection (1) only applies if the complaint is made in good faith.

Division 3—Complaints to Ombudsman

89F Complaints to Ombudsman—powers not affected

This Part does not prevent the Ombudsman from exercising powers or performing functions under the *Ombudsman Act 1976* in accordance with that Act.

89G Complaints to Ombudsman—report must not contain certain information

A report under subsection 12(3) or section 15 or 17 of the *Ombudsman Act 1976* in relation to an action taken under this Act must not include:

- (a) exempt matter; or
- (b) information of the kind referred to in subsection 25(1).

Note: Subsection 25(1) deals with information about the existence or otherwise of certain documents.

89H Complaints to Ombudsman—certain rights not affected by certificates

- (1) This section applies if:
 - (a) the Ombudsman has commenced an investigation of a decision made under this Act not to grant a request for access to a document; and
 - (b) the Attorney-General furnishes a certificate to the Ombudsman under paragraph 9(3)(a), (c) or (d) of the *Ombudsman Act 1976* in relation to that investigation.
- (2) The certificate does not affect the Ombudsman's right to:
 - (a) seek from any person the reasons for a decision made under this Act not to give access to an exempt document; or
 - (b) require any person to give any information or to answer any questions concerning the decision.

Section 89J

89J Complaints to Ombudsman—limitation on amending records in reports under the *Ombudsman Act 1976*

- (1) The Ombudsman may, in a report under section 15 of the *Ombudsman Act 1976*, recommend that an amendment be made to a record that relates to a record of an opinion only if he or she is satisfied of either (or both) of the following:
 - (a) the opinion was based on a mistake of fact;
 - (b) the author of the opinion was biased, unqualified to form the opinion or acted improperly in conducting the factual inquiries that led to the formation of the opinion.
- (2) The Ombudsman must not, in a report under section 15 of the *Ombudsman Act 1976*, recommend that an amendment be made to a record if he or she is satisfied of either of the following:
 - (a) the record is a record of a decision, under an enactment or a Norfolk Island law, by a court, tribunal, authority or person;
 - (b) the decision whether to amend the record involves determination of a question that the person seeking amendment of the record is, or has been, entitled to have determined by the agency (on internal review), the Information Commissioner, a court or tribunal.

Part VIII—Miscellaneous

Division 1—Vexatious applicants

89K Vexatious applicants—declaration

- (1) The Information Commissioner may, by written instrument (a *vexatious applicant declaration*), declare a person to be a vexatious applicant.

Note 1: Section 89L sets out the grounds on which a declaration may be made.

Note 2: For variation and revocation of the instrument, see subsection 33(3) of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*.

- (2) The Information Commissioner may make a declaration:
 - (a) on the application of an agency or Minister; or
 - (b) on the Information Commissioner's initiative.
- (3) If an agency or Minister has applied for a declaration, the agency or Minister has the onus of establishing that the Information Commissioner should make the declaration.
- (4) The Information Commissioner must, as soon as practicable, give written notice to the person in relation to whom the vexatious applicant declaration is made.

89L Vexatious applicants—grounds for declaration

- (1) The Information Commissioner may make a vexatious applicant declaration in relation to a person only if the Information Commissioner is satisfied of any of the following:
 - (a) that:
 - (i) the person has repeatedly engaged in access actions; and
 - (ii) the repeated engagement involves an abuse of the process for the access action;
 - (b) a particular access action in which the person engages involves, or would involve, an abuse of the process for that access action;
 - (c) a particular access action in which the person engages would be manifestly unreasonable.

Section 89LA

(2) A person engages in an *access action* if the person does any of the following:

- (a) makes a request;
- (b) makes an application under section 48;
- (c) makes an application for internal review;
- (d) makes an IC review application.

(2A) A person also engages in an *access action* if the person:

- (a) does any of the things mentioned in paragraphs (2)(a) to (d) on behalf of another person; or
- (b) arranges for another person to do any of those things.

(3) The Information Commissioner must not make a declaration in relation to a person without giving the person an opportunity to make written or oral submissions.

(4) In this section:

abuse of the process for an access action includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- (a) *insulting, abusing, harassing* or intimidating an individual or an employee of an agency;
- (b) unreasonably interfering with the operations of an agency;
- (c) seeking to use the Act for the purpose of circumventing restrictions on access to a document (or documents) imposed by a court.

89LA Vexatious applicants—Minister ceases to hold office

If:

- (a) a Minister makes an application under paragraph 89K(2)(a) for a vexatious applicant declaration; and
- (b) before a decision is made on the application, the Minister ceases to be a Minister;

then:

- (c) the application lapses; and
- (d) this Division ceases to apply in relation to the application.

89M Vexatious applicants—effect of declaration

- (1) A vexatious applicant declaration has effect in accordance with the terms and conditions stated in the declaration.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), a vexatious applicant declaration in relation to a person may provide that:
 - (a) an agency or Minister may refuse to consider any of the following if made by the person without the written permission of the Information Commissioner:
 - (i) a request;
 - (ii) an application under section 48 (amendment of records);
 - (iii) an application for internal review; and
 - (b) the Information Commissioner may refuse to consider an IC review application made by the person.
- (3) If a decision is made as mentioned in subsection (2), the agency, Minister or the Information Commissioner (as the case requires) must, as soon as practicable, notify the vexatious applicant of the decision.

89N Vexatious applicants—review by Tribunal

An application may be made to the Tribunal for a review of a decision under section 89K of the Information Commissioner to make a vexatious applicant declaration.

Note 1: An application for the review of a decision may be made by a person whose interests are affected by the decision (see section 17 of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024*).

Note 2: Section 18 of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024* deals with the time within which the application for review must be made.

Note 3: Section 22 of the *Administrative Review Tribunal Act 2024* sets out who the parties are to a proceeding before the Tribunal.

Division 2—General

89P Staff to hold appropriate security clearance

The Information Commissioner must take all reasonable steps to ensure that a member of the staff of the Office of the Australian Information Commissioner who performs functions or exercises powers for the purposes of this Act is given a security clearance at an appropriate level.

Note: Security clearances are given in accordance with the Australian Government Protective Security Manual.

90 Protection against civil liability—general

- (1) No action for defamation, breach of confidence or infringement of copyright lies against the Commonwealth, a Minister, an agency or an officer of an agency because the Minister, or an officer of the agency:
 - (a) publishes a document in good faith, in the belief that the publication is required or permitted under Part II (information publication scheme) or section 11C (publication of information in accessed documents); or
 - (b) gives access to a document in good faith, in the belief that the access is required or permitted to be given in response to a request; or
 - (c) publishes, or gives access to, a document in good faith, in the belief that the publication or access is required or permitted otherwise than under this Act (whether or not under an express legislative power).
- (2) No action for defamation, or breach of confidence, in respect of the publication of a document covered by subsection (3), lies against a person (including the author of the document) because the person supplied the document to a Minister or an agency.
- (3) The publication of a document is covered by this subsection if:
 - (a) it is published as mentioned in paragraph (1)(a) or (c); or

- (b) its publication is involved in, or results from, the giving of access to the document (or another document) as mentioned in paragraph (1)(b) or (c).

91 Protection against civil liability—particular situations

- (1A) Section 90 applies in relation to the giving of access to a document even if, in giving access, there has been a failure to comply with section 26A, 27 or 27A.
- (1B) No action lies against the Commonwealth, an agency, a Minister or an officer merely because of a failure to comply with section 26A, 27 or 27A in relation to giving access to a document.
- (1C) If a document has been shown to a person, organisation or proprietor for any of the following purposes:
 - (a) consultation with a State under subsection 26A(2);
 - (b) enabling the person, organisation or proprietor to make a submission under subsection 27(4);
 - (c) enabling the person or the person's legal personal representative to make a submission under subsection 27A(3);then:
 - (d) no action for defamation, breach of confidence or infringement of copyright lies against the Commonwealth, an agency, a Minister or an officer because of the showing of the document; and
 - (e) no action for defamation or breach of confidence in respect of any publication involved in, or resulting from, the showing of the document lies against the author of the document or any other person because of that author or other person having shown the document.
- (2) The giving of access to a document (including an exempt document) in consequence of a request shall not be taken to constitute an authorization or approval:
 - (a) for the purposes of the law relating to defamation or breach of confidence—of the publication of the document or its contents by the person to whom access is given;

Section 91

- (b) for the purposes of the law of copyright—of the doing, by the person to whom access is given, of any act comprised within the copyright in:
 - (i) any literary, dramatic, musical or artistic work;
 - (ii) any sound recording, cinematograph film, television broadcast or sound broadcast; or
 - (iii) a published edition of a literary, dramatic, musical or artistic work;contained in the document.

- (2A) If a document has been shown to a person, organisation or proprietor for any of the following purposes:
 - (a) consultation with a State under subsection 26A(1);
 - (b) enabling the person, organisation or proprietor to make a submission under subsection 27(1);
 - (c) enabling the person or the person's legal personal representative to make a submission under subsection 27A(1);the showing of the document is not taken to constitute an authorisation or approval:
 - (d) for the purposes of the law relating to defamation or breach of confidence—of the publication of the document or its contents by the person, organisation or proprietor to whom the document is shown; and
 - (e) for the purposes of the law of copyright—of the doing, by the person, organisation or proprietor to whom the document is shown, of any act comprised within the copyright in:
 - (i) any literary, dramatic, musical or artistic work; or
 - (ii) any sound recording, cinematograph film, television broadcast or sound broadcast; or
 - (iii) a published edition of a literary, dramatic, musical or artistic work;contained in the document.

- (3) Expressions used in paragraph (2)(b) or (2A)(e) have the same meaning as in the *Copyright Act 1968*.

- (4) For the purposes of paragraphs (1C)(a) and (2A)(a), *State* has the same meaning as in section 26A.

92 Protection against criminal liability

- (1) A Minister, or an officer of an agency, does not commit a criminal offence only because the Minister or officer:
- (a) publishes a document in good faith, in the belief that the publication is required or permitted under Part II (information publication scheme) or section 11C (publication of information in accessed documents); or
 - (b) gives access to a document in good faith, in the belief that the access is required or permitted to be given in response to a request; or
 - (c) publishes, or gives access to, a document in good faith, in the belief that the publication or access is required or permitted otherwise than under this Act (whether or not under an express legislative power).
- (2) A person does not commit a criminal offence only because the person shows a document, or is concerned in the showing of a document, to another person or organisation for any of the following purposes:
- (a) consultation with a State under subsection 26A(2);
 - (b) enabling the other person or the organisation to make a submission under subsection 27(4);
 - (c) enabling the other person to make a submission under subsection 27A(3).
- (3) For the purposes of paragraph (2)(a), *State* has the same meaning as in section 26A.

93 Agencies to provide information to Information Commissioner

- (1) This section applies to:
- (a) an agency, in relation to documents of the agency; and
 - (b) each Minister, in relation to his or her official documents.
- (2) The agency or Minister must give to the Information Commissioner the information that the Information Commissioner

Section 93A

requires to prepare reports mentioned in section 30 of the *Australian Information Commissioner Act 2010*.

- (3) The agency or Minister must comply with any requirements prescribed by the regulations regarding:
- (a) the giving of the information; and
 - (b) the keeping of records for the purposes of this section.

93A Guidelines

- (1) The Information Commissioner may, by instrument in writing, issue guidelines for the purposes of this Act.

Note: For variation and revocation of the instrument, see subsection 33(3) of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*.

- (2) For the purposes of the performance of a function, or the exercise of a power, under this Act, regard must be had to any guidelines issued by the Information Commissioner under this section including, but not limited to, guidelines issued for the purposes of the following provisions:
- (a) paragraph 9A(b) (information publication scheme);
 - (b) subsection 11B(5) (public interest factors);
 - (c) subsection 15(5A) (decisions on requests).
- (3) Guidelines are not legislative instruments.

93B Review of operation of Act

- (1) The Minister must cause a review of the operation of this Act to be undertaken.
- (2) The review must:
- (a) start 2 years after the commencement of this section; and
 - (b) be completed within 6 months.

Note: This section commences immediately after the commencement of section 3 of the *Australian Information Commissioner Act 2010*.

- (3) The Minister must cause a written report about the review to be prepared.

Section 93C

- (4) The Minister must cause a copy of the report to be laid before each House of the Parliament within 15 sitting days of that House after the Minister receives the report.

93C Fees

Regulations may deal with fees

- (1) The regulations may make provision for, or in relation to, the payment of a fee by an applicant in relation to any of the following:
- (a) making a request under section 15 (request for access);
 - (b) making an application under section 54B (internal review application);
 - (c) making an application under section 54N (IC review application).
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the regulations may do any of the following:
- (a) prescribe the amount of, or a method for working out the amount of, the fee;
 - (b) prescribe circumstances in which an applicant is exempt from paying the fee;
 - (c) make provision for, or in relation to, the remission, refund or waiver, in whole or part, of the fee.

Documents containing personal information

- (3) However, the regulations must not provide for the payment of a fee by an applicant for making a request under section 15, or an application under section 54B or 54N, to the extent that:
- (a) the applicant is seeking to access a document containing personal information about the applicant; or
 - (b) the applicant is seeking to access, on behalf of another person, a document containing personal information about the other person.

Section 94

Financial hardship

- (4) Without limiting paragraph (2)(c), the regulations must make provision in relation to the waiver or remission (in whole or part), in prescribed circumstances of financial hardship, of a fee that would otherwise be payable by an applicant making a request under section 15, or an application under section 54B or 54N.

Fee must not amount to taxation

- (5) A fee prescribed by the regulations must not be such as to amount to taxation.

94 Regulations

- (1) The Governor-General may make regulations, not inconsistent with this Act, prescribing all matters that are required or permitted by this Act to be prescribed, or are necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Act, and, in particular, making provision for or in relation to:
- (a) the making of charges of amounts, or at rates, fixed by or in accordance with the regulations in respect of requests for access to documents or in respect of the provision of access to documents (including the provision of copies or transcripts) in accordance with this Act, including requiring deposits on account of such charges; and
 - (b) the officers who may give decisions on behalf of an agency; and
 - (c) the number of hours of work (being a number of hours that is higher than 40 hours of work) that is the processing cap for requests made to an agency or Minister; and
 - (d) the matters (if any) to which an agency or Minister must have regard in determining if the processing cap is likely to be exceeded.
- (2) Without limiting the generality of subsection (1), regulations under that subsection making provision for or in relation to the making of charges:
- (a) shall not be such that the amount or rate of charge varies according to whether a document is a document of one

- agency or of an agency included in one class of agency or is a document of another agency or of an agency included in another class of agency;
- (b) shall, if a charge is made for time that is spent by an agency or a Minister in undertaking any of the following activities:
- (i) searching for or retrieving a document;
 - (ii) making, or doing things related to making, a decision on a request for access;
- provide for the charge in respect of that activity to be calculated at a single hourly rate that shall be applied by the agency or Minister in respect of any request, regardless of the classification or designation of the officer who undertakes the work involved; and
- (d) may provide for a charge to be made that takes into account the direct costs incurred by an agency or a Minister in making available an officer to supervise the inspection by a person of any document for which a request for access has been made under this Act.
- (3) Where, as a result of a request, access is given to a document in respect of which the applicant would not be entitled to access under this Act, regulations under this Act relating to charges apply as if the applicant had been given access to that document in accordance with an entitlement under this Act.

Schedule 1—Courts and tribunals exempt in respect of non-administrative matters

Section 6

Australian Industrial Relations Commission

Australian Fair Pay Commission

Industrial Registrar and Deputy Industrial Registrars

Schedule 2

Section 7

Part I—Exempt agencies

Division 1

Aboriginal Land Councils and Land Trusts
Auditor-General
Australian Secret Intelligence Service
Australian Security Intelligence Organisation
Australian Signals Directorate
Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security
National Workplace Relations Consultative Council
Office of National Intelligence
Parliamentary Budget Office
Parliamentary Budget Officer

Schedule 2
Part I Exempt agencies

Division 2

Australian Geospatial-Intelligence Organisation
Defence Intelligence Organisation

Part II—Agencies exempt in respect of particular documents

Division 1

Attorney-General's Department, in relation to:

- (a) documents in respect of commercial activities it undertakes; and
- (b) documents in respect of activities undertaken by the Australian Government Solicitor; and
- (c) exempt content-service documents concerning the performance of a function, or the exercise of a power, under Schedule 7 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*; and
- (d) exempt internet-content documents concerning the performance of a function, or the exercise of a power, under Schedule 5 to that Act.

Australian Communications and Media Authority, in relation to:

- (a) exempt content-service documents concerning the performance of a function, or the exercise of a power, under Schedule 7 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*, as in force before the commencement of the *Online Safety Act 2021*; and
- (b) exempt internet-content documents concerning the performance of a function, or the exercise of a power, under Schedule 5 to that Act, as in force before the commencement of the *Online Safety Act 2021*; and
- (c) exempt online content scheme documents concerning the performance of a function, or the exercise of a power, under Part 9 of the *Online Safety Act 2021*.

Australian Broadcasting Corporation, in relation to its program material and its datacasting content

Australian Postal Corporation, in relation to documents in respect of its commercial activities

Australian Securities and Investments Commission, in relation to documents:

- (a) concerning its functions under subsection 921B(3) of the *Corporations Act 2001*; or
- (b) transferred to it in accordance with subsection 1684V(2) of that Act.

Australian Trade and Investment Commission, in relation to documents concerning the carrying out, in whole or in part, of overseas development projects

Schedule 2

Part II Agencies exempt in respect of particular documents

Classification Board, in relation to:

- (a) exempt content-service documents concerning the performance of a function, or the exercise of a power, under Schedule 7 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*, as in force before the commencement of the *Online Safety Act 2021*; and
- (b) exempt internet-content documents concerning the performance of a function, or the exercise of a power, under Schedule 5 to that Act, as in force before the commencement of the *Online Safety Act 2021*; and
- (c) exempt online content scheme documents concerning the performance of a function, or the exercise of a power, under Part 9 of the *Online Safety Act 2021*.

Classification Review Board, in relation to:

- (a) exempt content-service documents concerning the performance of a function, or the exercise of a power, under Schedule 7 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*, as in force before the commencement of the *Online Safety Act 2021*; and
- (b) exempt internet-content documents concerning the performance of a function, or the exercise of a power, under Schedule 5 to that Act, as in force before the commencement of the *Online Safety Act 2021*.

Comcare, in relation to documents in respect of its commercial activities

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, in relation to documents in respect of its commercial activities

Department of Defence, in relation to documents in respect of:

- (a) the collection, reporting or analysis of operational intelligence; or
- (b) special access programs, under which a foreign government provides restricted access to technologies.

Department of the Treasury in relation to documents:

- (a) in respect of activities of the Australian Loan Council; or
- (b) in respect of the commercial activities of the Royal Australian Mint;
or
- (c) concerning the performance of a function, or the exercise of a power, under section 921G of the *Corporations Act 2001*; or
- (d) transferred to the Secretary of the Department in accordance with subsection 1684V(1) of that Act.

eSafety Commissioner, in relation to:

- (a) exempt content-service documents concerning the performance of a function, or the exercise of a power, under Schedule 7 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*, as in force before the commencement of the *Online Safety Act 2021*; and
- (b) exempt internet-content documents concerning the performance of a function, or the exercise of a power, under Schedule 5 to that Act, as in force before the commencement of the *Online Safety Act 2021*; and
- (c) exempt online content scheme documents concerning the performance of a function, or the exercise of a power, under Part 9 of the *Online Safety Act 2021*.

Export Finance and Insurance Corporation, in relation to documents concerning anything done by it under Part 4 or 5 of the *Export Finance and Insurance Corporation Act 1991*

Human Services Department, in relation to documents in respect of commercial activities relating to the functions of the Chief Executive Medicare

Independent Parliamentary Expenses Authority, in relation to:

- (a) documents requesting that the Authority give personal advice under paragraph 12(1)(a) of the *Independent Parliamentary Expenses Authority Act 2017*; and
- (b) any other documents that concern the performance of a function conferred on the Authority by paragraph 12(1)(a) of that Act.

Indigenous Business Australia, in relation to documents in respect of its commercial activities

National Health and Medical Research Council, in relation to documents in the possession of members of the Council of the National Health and Medical Research Council who are not persons appointed or engaged under the *Public Service Act 1999*

Housing Australia, in relation to documents in respect of its commercial activities

NBN Co, in relation to documents in respect of its commercial activities

Reserve Bank of Australia, in relation to documents in respect of its banking operations (including individual open market operations and foreign exchange dealings) and in respect of exchange control matters

Special Broadcasting Service Corporation, in relation to its program material and its datacasting content

Schedule 2

Part II Agencies exempt in respect of particular documents

Division 2

Australian Statistician, in relation to documents containing information collected under the *Census and Statistics Act 1905*

**Part III—Legislation relating to agencies exempt in
respect of documents in relation to their
commercial activities**

Primary Industries Research and Development Act 1989
Wine Australia Act 2013

Schedule 3—Secrecy provisions

Section 38

Australian Centre for Disease Control Act 2025, section 71
Australian Immunisation Register Act 2015, section 23
Australian Institute of Health Act 1987, subsections 29(1) and (3)
Australian Security Intelligence Organisation Act 1979,
subsections 92(1) and 92A(1)
Banking Act 1959, subsection 69A(2)
Broadcasting Act 1942, paragraph 125(2)(a)
Child Support (Registration and Collection) Act 1988,
paragraph 16(2)(b)
Child Support (Assessment) Act 1989, paragraph 150(2)(b)
Civil Aviation Act 1988, subsections 32AP(1) and (2)
Crimes (Taxation Offences) Act 1980, section 4
Designs Act 2003, paragraph 61(1)(a) and sections 108 and 109
Disability Services and Inclusion Act 2023, section 28
Epidemiological Studies (Confidentiality) Act 1981, sections 4 and 6
***Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975*, section 128**
Gene Technology Act 2000, subsections 187(1) and (2)
Health Insurance Act 1973, subsections 130(1), (4) and (9)
Inspector-General of Taxation Act 2003, section 37
Inspector of Transport Security Act 2006, subsections 35(7), 36(7),
37(8), 49(2), 56(1), 56(3), 60(5), 63(3), 63(4), 63(5) and 67(1),
paragraph 67(7)(a), subsections 68(2), 69(2) and 75(2),
paragraph 75(8)(a) and subsection 77(9)
Intelligence Services Act 2001, subsection 41(1)
Life Insurance Act 1995, subsection 216A(2)
Migration Act 1958, section 503A as affected by section 503D of that
Act
National Cancer Screening Register Act 2016, section 18
National Health Act 1953, subsections 135A(1), (4) and (9)
National Occupational Respiratory Disease Registry Act 2023,
section 23
National Redress Scheme for Institutional Child Sexual Abuse Act 2018,
subsections 96(6), 96A(7), 99(1), 100(1) and 101(1) and (2) and
section 104

National Sports Tribunal Act 2019, section 72

Patents Act 1990, paragraph 56(1)(a) and subsection 173(2)

Private Health Insurance Act 2007, sections 323-1 and 323-40

Research Involving Human Embryos Act 2002, subsection 29A(7)

Sport Integrity Australia Act 2020, section 67

Taxation Administration Act 1953, sections 355-25, 355-155 and 355-265 in Schedule 1

Taxation Administration Act 1953, paragraph 8WB(1)(c)

Telecommunications (Interception and Access) Act 1979, sections 63 and 133 and clause 152 of Schedule 1

Transport Safety Investigation Act 2003, subsections 53(1) and (2) and 60(1), (2) and (3)

Defence (Inquiry) Regulations, subregulation 63(2)

Schedule 4—Research institutions

Section 47H

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation
The Australian National University.

Endnotes

Endnote 1—About the endnotes

The endnotes provide information about this compilation and the compiled law.

The following endnotes are included in every compilation:

Endnote 1—About the endnotes

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Abbreviation key—Endnote 2

The abbreviation key sets out abbreviations that may be used in the endnotes.

Legislation history and amendment history—Endnotes 3 and 4

Amending laws are annotated in the legislation history and amendment history.

The legislation history in endnote 3 provides information about each law that has amended (or will amend) the compiled law. The information includes commencement details for amending laws and details of any application, saving or transitional provisions that are not included in this compilation.

The amendment history in endnote 4 provides information about amendments at the provision (generally section or equivalent) level. It also includes information about any provision of the compiled law that has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law.

Editorial changes

The *Legislation Act 2003* authorises First Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial and presentational changes to a compiled law in preparing a compilation of the law for registration. The changes must not change the effect of the law. Editorial changes take effect from the compilation registration date.

If the compilation includes editorial changes, the endnotes include a brief outline of the changes in general terms. Full details of any changes can be obtained from the Office of Parliamentary Counsel.

Misdescribed amendments

A misdescribed amendment is an amendment that does not accurately describe how an amendment is to be made. If, despite the misdescription, the amendment can be given effect as intended, then the misdescribed amendment can be

Endnotes

Endnote 1—About the endnotes

incorporated through an editorial change made under section 15V of the *Legislation Act 2003*.

If a misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect as intended, the amendment is not incorporated and “(md not incorp)” is added to the amendment history.

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key

ad = added or inserted	orig = original
am = amended	p = page(s)
amdt = amendment	para = paragraph(s)/subparagraph(s) /sub-subparagraph(s)
C[x] = Compilation No. x	pres = present
ch = Chapter(s)	prev = previous
cl = clause(s)	(prev...) = previously
cont. = continued	pt = Part(s)
def = definition(s)	r = regulation(s)/Court rule(s)
Dict = Dictionary	reloc = relocated
disallowed = disallowed by Parliament	renum = renumbered
div = Division(s)	rep = repealed
ed = editorial change	rs = repealed and substituted
exp = expires/expired or ceases/ceased to have effect	s = section(s)/subsection(s) /rule(s)/subrule(s)/order(s)/suborder(s)
gaz = gazette	sch = Schedule(s)
LA = <i>Legislation Act 2003</i>	SLI = Select Legislative Instrument
LIA = <i>Legislative Instruments Act 2003</i>	SR = Statutory Rules
(md) = misdescribed amendment can be given effect	sub ch = Sub-Chapter(s)
(md not incorp) = misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect	sub div = Subdivision(s)
mod = modified/modification	sub pt = Subpart(s)
No. = Number(s)	<u>underlining</u> = whole or part not commenced or to be commenced
Ord = Ordinance	

Endnotes

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Freedom of Information Act 1982	3, 1982	9 Mar 1982	1 Dec 1982 (s 2 and gaz 1982, No G48, p 2)	—
Australian Broadcasting Corporation (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1983	7, 1983	1 June 1983	s 66: 1 July 1983 (s 2(2))	—
Freedom of Information Amendment Act 1983	81, 1983	3 Nov 1983	1 Jan 1984 (s 2 and gaz 1983, No S344)	s 46
Public Service Reform Act 1984	63, 1984	25 June 1984	s 151(9) and Sch 4: 1 July 1984 (s 2(4) and gaz 1984, No. S245) s 154: 1 Jan 1986 (s 2(4) and gaz 1985, No S563)	s 151(9)
Australian Trade Commission (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1985	187, 1985	16 Dec 1985	Sch 4: 6 Jan 1986 (s 2(1))	—
Intelligence and Security (Consequential Amendments) Act 1986	102, 1986	17 Oct 1986	s 16 and 17: 1 Feb 1987 (s 2)	—
Freedom of Information Laws Amendment Act 1986	111, 1986	4 Nov 1986	s 4–20: 18 Nov 1986 (s 2)	s 20
Australian Airlines (Conversion to Public Company) Act 1988	6, 1988	9 Mar 1988	Sch 2: 30 Apr 1988 (s 2(2) and gaz 1988, No S117)	—
Industrial Relations (Consequential Provisions) Act 1988	87, 1988	8 Nov 1988	Sch 2: 1 Mar 1989 (s 2(2))	—

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
A.C.T. Self-Government (Consequential Provisions) Act 1988	109, 1988	6 Dec 1988	Sch 5: 11 May 1989 (s 2(3) and gaz 1989, No S164)	—
Privacy Act 1988	119, 1988	14 Dec 1988	s 101(2) and Sch 1: 1 Jan 1989 (s 2 and gaz 1988, No S399)	s 101(2)
Telecommunications Amendment Act 1988	121, 1988	14 Dec 1988	Sch 2: 1 Jan 1989 (s 2(2) and gaz 1988, No S402)	—
Postal Services Amendment Act 1988	126, 1988	14 Dec 1988	Sch 2: 1 Jan 1989 (s 2(2) and gaz 1988, No S402)	—
ANL (Conversion into Public Company) Act 1988	127, 1988	14 Dec 1988	Sch: 1 July 1989 (s 2(3) and gaz 1989, No S210)	—
OTC (Conversion into Public Company) Act 1988	129, 1988	14 Dec 1988	Sch: 1 Apr 1989 (s 2(3) and gaz 1989, No S92)	—
Snowy Mountains Engineering Corporation (Conversion into Public Company) Act 1989	66, 1989	19 June 1989	Sch: 1 July 1989 (s 2(4) and gaz 1989, No S223)	—
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Act 1989	150, 1989	27 Nov 1989	s 229: 5 Mar 1990 (s 2(1) and gaz 1990, No S48)	—
Federal Airports Corporation Amendment Act 1990	26, 1990	24 May 1990	s 44: 1 July 1990 (s 2(1) and gaz 1990, No S154)	—
Defence Legislation Amendment Act 1990	75, 1990	22 Oct 1990	Sch 3: 22 Oct 1990 (s 2(1))	—
Commonwealth Serum Laboratories (Conversion into Public Company) Act 1990	77, 1990	22 Oct 1990	Sch: 1 Apr 1991 (s 2(5) and gaz 1991, No S75)	—
Commonwealth Banks Restructuring Act 1990	118, 1990	28 Dec 1990	Sch: 17 Apr 1991 (s 2(3) and gaz 1991, No S72)	—

Endnotes

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Telecommunications (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1991	99, 1991	27 June 1991	Sch 2: 1 Feb 1992 (s 2(3))	—
Freedom of Information Amendment Act 1991	137, 1991	27 Sept 1991	25 Oct 1991	s 29(2)
Export Finance and Insurance Corporation (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1991	149, 1991	21 Oct 1991	Sch 1: 1 Nov 1991 (s 2)	—
Special Broadcasting Service Act 1991	180, 1991	25 Nov 1991	Sch: 23 Dec 1991 (s 2(1))	—
Sales Tax Amendment (Transitional) Act 1992	118, 1992	30 Sept 1992	Sch: 28 Oct 1992 (s 2)	—
Law and Justice Legislation Amendment Act (No. 4) 1992	143, 1992	7 Dec 1992	Sch: 7 Dec 1992 (s 2(1))	—
Law and Justice Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 1992	165, 1992	11 Dec 1992	Sch: 11 Dec 1992 (s 2(1))	—
Qantas Sale Act 1992	196, 1992	21 Dec 1992	Sch (Pt 1): 10 Mar 1993 (s 2(2), (3)(a) and gaz 1993, No GN17) Sch (Pt 5): 30 Aug 1995 (s 2(2), (3)(c) and gaz 1995, No S324)	—
as amended by				
Qantas Sale Amendment Act 1993	60, 1993	3 Nov 1993	10 Mar 1993 (s 2)	—
Qantas Sale Amendment Act 1994	168, 1994	16 Dec 1994	Sch (item 17): 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(1))	—

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Electoral and Referendum Amendment Act 1992	219, 1992	24 Dec 1992	s 36: 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(1))	—
Prime Minister and Cabinet (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1994	33, 1994	15 Mar 1994	s 12 and 13: 15 Mar 1994 (s 2(1))	s 13
Transport and Communications Legislation Amendment Act 1994	64, 1994	30 May 1994	Sch 3: 30 May 1994 (s 2(1))	—
Law and Justice Legislation Amendment Act 1994	84, 1994	23 June 1994	s 48–70 and 72–85: 23 June 1994 (s 2(1))	s 49, 52, 53, 56, 59, 60, 66, 67, 72, 74, 75, 78, 79, 81, 82 and 84
Employment Services (Consequential Amendments) Act 1994	177, 1994	19 Dec 1994	s 9, 11 and 12: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(3))	s 9
Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 4) 1994	181, 1994	19 Dec 1994	Sch 5 (items 1, 40): 19 Dec 1994 (s 2(1))	Sch 5 (item 1)
Commonwealth Bank Sale Act 1995	161, 1995	16 Dec 1995	Sch (item 52): 19 July 1996 (s 2(2))	—
Transport Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 1995	174, 1995	16 Dec 1995	Sch 3 (items 2, 3): 16 Dec 1995 (s 2(1))	—
Statute Law Revision Act 1996	43, 1996	25 Oct 1996	Sch 5 (items 62–64): 25 Oct 1996 (s 2(1))	—
AIDC Sale Act 1997	67, 1997	5 June 1997	Sch 2 (item 5): 22 Apr 2011 (s 2(2) and F2011L00637)	—
Australian National Railways Commission Sale Act 1997	96, 1997	30 June 1997	Sch 4 (item 3): 1 Nov 2000 (s 2(5) and gaz 2000, No S562)	—

Endnotes

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Aged Care (Consequential Provisions) Act 1997	114, 1997	7 July 1997	Sch 5 (item 3): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1))	—
Judiciary Amendment Act 1999	7, 1999	31 Mar 1999	Sch 3 (items 18–20): 1 Sept 1999 (s 2(2) and gaz 1999, No S395)	—
Statute Stocktake Act 1999	118, 1999	22 Sept 1999	Sch 2 (items 22, 23): 22 Sept 1999 (s 2(1))	—
Public Employment (Consequential and Transitional) Amendment Act 1999	146, 1999	11 Nov 1999	Sch 1 (item 493): 5 Dec 1999 (s 2(1), (2) and gaz 1999, No S584)	—
Australian Security Intelligence Organisation Legislation Amendment Act 1999	161, 1999	10 Dec 1999	Sch 3 (items 1, 26–28): 10 Dec 1999 (s 2(2))	—
A New Tax System (Indirect Tax and Consequential Amendments) Act 1999	176, 1999	22 Dec 1999	Sch 8 (item 15): 1 July 2000 (s 2(17))	—
Federal Magistrates (Consequential Amendments) Act 1999	194, 1999	23 Dec 1999	Sch 15: 23 Dec 1999 (s 2(1))	—
Ministers of State and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2000	1, 2000	29 Feb 2000	Sch 4: 10 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) and gaz 2000, No S112)	—
Broadcasting Services Amendment (Digital Television and Datacasting) Act 2000	108, 2000	3 Aug 2000	Sch 3 (item 2): 1 Jan 2001 (s 2(2) and gaz 2000, No GN50)	—

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Horticulture Marketing and Research and Development Services (Repeals and Consequential Provisions) Act 2000	163, 2000	21 Dec 2000	Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 1 Feb 2001 (s 2(2))	—
Gene Technology (Consequential Amendments) Act 2000	170, 2000	21 Dec 2000	Sch 1 (item 13): 22 June 2001 (s 2)	—
Pig Industry Act 2001	30, 2001	28 Apr 2001	Sch 1 (item 1): 1 July 2001 (s 2(2))	—
Intelligence Services (Consequential Provisions) Act 2001	153, 2001	1 Oct 2001	Sch 3 (item 3) 29 Oct 2001 (s 2)	—
Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment Act 2002	127, 2002	11 Dec 2002	Sch 2 (item 18): 11 Dec 2002 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Transport Safety Investigation (Consequential Amendments) Act 2003	19, 2003	11 Apr 2003	Sch 1 (items 6, 6A, 7): 1 July 2003 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Inspector-General of Taxation Act 2003	28, 2003	15 Apr 2003	Sch 1 (item 1): 16 Apr 2003 (s 2)	—
Migration Legislation Amendment (Protected Information) Act 2003	75, 2003	15 July 2003	Sch 2: 16 July 2003 (s 2(1) item 8)	Sch 2 (item 4)
Communications Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2003	114, 2003	27 Nov 2003	Sch 2: 27 Mar 2003 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Defence Legislation Amendment Act 2003	135, 2003	17 Dec 2003	Sch 2 (items 30–32): 17 June 2004 (s 2(1) item 11)	—
Designs (Consequential Amendments) Act 2003	148, 2003	17 Dec 2003	Sch 2 (item 12): 17 June 2004 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

Endnotes

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Law and Justice Legislation Amendment Act 2004	62, 2004	26 May 2004	Sch 1 (items 23–37): 27 May 2004 (s 2(1) item 8)	—
Administrative Appeals Tribunal Amendment Act 2005	38, 2005	1 Apr 2005	Sch 1 (items 210–217): 16 May 2005 (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 1 (item 212)
Australian Communications and Media Authority (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2005 as amended by Omnibus Repeal Day (Autumn 2014) Act 2014	45, 2005 109, 2014	1 Apr 2005 16 Oct 2014	Sch 1 (item 65) and Sch 4: 1 July 2005 (s 2(1) items 2, 10) Sch 2 (items 177–181): 17 Oct 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 4 —
Human Services Legislation Amendment Act 2005	111, 2005	6 Sept 2005	Sch 2 (items 90, 91, 729): 1 Oct 2005 (s 2(1) item 7)	Sch 2 (item 729)
Telstra (Transition to Full Private Ownership) Act 2005	118, 2005	23 Sept 2005	Sch 1 (item 47): 24 Nov 2006 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Intelligence Services Legislation Amendment Act 2005	128, 2005	4 Nov 2005	Sch 7: 2 Dec 2005 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Law and Justice Legislation Amendment (Serious Drug Offences and Other Measures) Act 2005	129, 2005	8 Nov 2005	Sch 9 (items 1, 2): 8 Nov 2005 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 9 (items 3, 4): 9 Nov 2005 (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 9 (item 2)
Telecommunications (Interception) Amendment Act 2006	40, 2006	3 May 2006	Sch 1 (item 20): 13 June 2006 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
National Health and Medical Research Council Amendment Act 2006	50, 2006	9 June 2006	Sch 1 (item 113): 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Fuel Tax (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2006	73, 2006	26 June 2006	Sch 5 (item 153): 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) item 21)	—
Tax Laws Amendment (Repeal of Inoperative Provisions) Act 2006	101, 2006	14 Sept 2006	Sch 5 (items 113–118) and Sch 6 (items 5–11): 14 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 6 (items 5–11)
Inspector of Transport Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 2006	150, 2006	7 Dec 2006	Sch 1: 7 June 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2006	170, 2006	12 Dec 2006	Sch 1 (item 148): 13 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2007	8, 2007	15 Mar 2007	Sch 3 (items 23, 24): 15 Mar 2007 (s 2(1) item 44)	—
Classification (Publications, Films and Computer Games) Amendment Act 2007	27, 2007	15 Mar 2007	Sch 1 (items 14, 15, 22): 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 22)
Private Health Insurance (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2007	32, 2007	30 Mar 2007	Sch 2 (item 12): 1 Apr 2007 (s 2(1) item 7)	—
Tax Laws Amendment (2007 Measures No. 1) Act 2007	56, 2007	12 Apr 2007	Sch 1 (items 2, 5): 12 Apr 2007 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 5)

Endnotes

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Communications Legislation Amendment (Content Services) Act 2007	124, 2007	20 July 2007	Sch 1 (items 89–94): 20 Jan 2008 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Quarantine Amendment (Commission of Inquiry) Act 2007	158, 2007	24 Sept 2007	24 Sept 2007 (s 2)	—
Wheat Export Marketing (Repeal and Consequential Amendments) Act 2008	66, 2008	30 June 2008	Sch 2 (item 11): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Archives Amendment Act 2008	113, 2008	31 Oct 2008	1 Nov 2008 (s 2)	—
Freedom of Information (Removal of Conclusive Certificates and Other Measures) Act 2009	99, 2009	6 Oct 2009	Sch 1: 7 Oct 2009 (s 2)	Sch 1 (items 34, 35)
Offshore Petroleum and Greenhouse Gas Storage Legislation Amendment Act 2009	102, 2009	8 Oct 2009	Sch 1 (items 62J–62L): 9 Oct 2009 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2010	8, 2010	1 Mar 2010	Sch 5 (items 58, 59): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 31) Sch 5 (item 137(a), (c)): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 38)	—
Freedom of Information Amendment (Reform) Act 2010	51, 2010	31 May 2010	Sch 1, Sch 3 (items 7– 14, 16–34, 39), Sch 4 (items 1–57, 65), Sch 6 (items 1–41) and Sch 7: s 2(1) items 2, 4, 6, 7) Sch 2 and Sch 3 (item 15): 1 May 2011 (s 2(1) items 3, 5)	Sch 2 (item 4), Sch 3 (item 39), Sch 4 (item 65), Sch 6 (items 40, 41) and Sch 7

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 2012	136, 2012	22 Sept 2012	Sch 2 (items 16–18): 1 Nov 2010 (s 2(1) items 16, 17) Sch 2 (item 42): 1 Jan 2011 (s 2(1) item 32)	—
Territories Law Reform Act 2010	139, 2010	10 Dec 2010	Sch 1 (item 66): 11 Dec 2010 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 155–175, 183–239): 1 Jan 2011 (s 2(1) items 6, 8) Sch 1 (items 176–182): 1 May 2011 (s 2(1) item 7)	—
as amended by				
Statute Law Revision Act 2012	136, 2012	22 Sept 2012	Sch 2 (item 42): 1 Jan 2011 (s 2(1) item 32)	—
Tax Laws Amendment (Confidentiality of Taxpayer Information) Act 2010	145, 2010	16 Dec 2010	Sch 2 (items 22–28, 123(3)): 17 Dec 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 2 (item 123(3))
Financial Framework Legislation Amendment Act 2010	148, 2010	17 Dec 2010	Sch 4 (item 12): 18 Dec 2010 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Screen Australia (Transfer of Assets) Act 2011	20, 2011	12 Apr 2011	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 1 July 2011 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Telecommunications Legislation Amendment (National Broadband Network Measures—Access Arrangements) Act 2011	23, 2011	12 Apr 2011	Sch 1 (items 115–122): 11 June 2011 (s 2(1) item 5)	—

Endnotes

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Human Services Legislation Amendment Act 2011	32, 2011	25 May 2011	Sch 4 (items 108–113): 1 July 2011 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 4 (item 113)
Acts Interpretation Amendment Act 2011	46, 2011	27 June 2011	Sch 2 (item 635) and Sch 3 (items 10, 11): 27 Dec 2011 (s 2(1) items 3, 12)	Sch 3 (items 10, 11)
Parliamentary Service Amendment (Parliamentary Budget Officer) Act 2011	170, 2011	4 Dec 2011	Sch 3 (items 1–3): 15 Feb 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2012	136, 2012	22 Sept 2012	Sch 1 (items 57–59): 22 Sept 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Freedom of Information Amendment (Parliamentary Budget Office) Act 2012	177, 2012	4 Dec 2012	Sch 1 (items 1–12): 4 Dec 2012 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 12)
Courts Legislation Amendment (Judicial Complaints) Act 2012	187, 2012	11 Dec 2012	Sch 1 (items 34, 35): 12 Apr 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Privacy Amendment (Enhancing Privacy Protection) Act 2012	197, 2012	12 Dec 2012	Sch 5 (item 36) and Sch 6 (items 15–19): 12 Mar 2014 (s 2(1) items 3, 19) Sch 6 (item 1): 12 Dec 2012 (s 2(1) item 16)	Sch 6 (items 1, 15–19)
Federal Circuit Court of Australia (Consequential Amendments) Act 2013	13, 2013	14 Mar 2013	Sch 1 (item 318): 12 Apr 2013 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (item 2) and Sch 3 (items 81, 82): 12 Apr 2013 (s 2(1) items 2, 3, 15)	—
Royal Commissions Amendment Act 2013	24, 2013	28 Mar 2013	Sch 1 (items 1A, 37): 28 Mar 2013 (s 2)	Sch 1 (item 37)

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Grape and Wine Legislation Amendment (Australian Grape and Wine Authority) Act 2013	136, 2013	13 Dec 2013	Sch 1 (item 14): 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Rural Research and Development Legislation Amendment Act 2013	146, 2013	13 Dec 2013	Sch 2 (item 3): 13 Dec 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Public Governance, Performance and Accountability (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2014	62, 2014	30 June 2014	Sch 9 (item 90) and Sch 14: 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) items 6, 14)	Sch 14
as amended by				
Public Governance and Resources Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2015	36, 2015	13 Apr 2015	Sch 2 (items 7–9) and Sch 7: 14 Apr 2015 (s 2)	Sch 7
as amended by				
Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015	126, 2015	10 Sept 2015	Sch 1 (item 486): 5 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015	126, 2015	10 Sept 2015	Sch 1 (item 495): 5 Mar 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
National Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2014	108, 2014	2 Oct 2014	Sch 7 (items 103–110, 144, 145): 3 Oct 2014 (s 2(1) items 3, 5)	Sch 7 (items 144, 145)

Endnotes

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Albury-Wodonga Development Corporation (Abolition) Act 2014	117, 2014	11 Nov 2014	Sch 1 (items 2, 8–25): 1 Jan 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 8–25)
as amended by				
Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015	126, 2015	10 Sept 2015	Sch 1 (item 17): 5 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Enhancing Online Safety for Children (Consequential Amendments) Act 2015	25, 2015	24 Mar 2015	Sch 2 (item 15) and Sch 3: 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) items 4, 6)	Sch 3
Norfolk Island Legislation Amendment Act 2015	59, 2015	26 May 2015	Sch 1 (items 106–128) and Sch 2 (items 356–396): 18 June 2015 (s 2(1) items 2, 6) Sch 1 (items 184–195, 197–203): 27 May 2015 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 2 (items 163–208): 1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 1 (items 184–203) and Sch 2 (items 356–396)
as amended by				
Territories Legislation Amendment Act 2016	33, 2016	23 Mar 2016	Sch 2: 24 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Tribunals Amalgamation Act 2015	60, 2015	26 May 2015	Sch 8 (items 22–26, 55, 56) and Sch 9: 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) items 19, 21, 22)	Sch 9
Biosecurity (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2015	62, 2015	16 June 2015	Sch 2 (items 24, 25) and Sch 4: 16 June 2016 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 3: 16 June 2015 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 3 and 4

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
as amended by				
Statute Update (Winter 2017) Act 2017	93, 2017	23 Aug 2017	Sch 2 (item 9): 20 Sept 2017 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Judiciary Amendment Act 2015	64, 2015	16 June 2015	Sch 2 (items 7, 8) and Sch 3: 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 3
Banking Laws Amendment (Unclaimed Money) Act 2015	129, 2015	16 Sept 2015	Sch 1 (item 10): 31 Dec 2015 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Civil Law and Justice (Omnibus Amendments) Act 2015	132, 2015	13 Oct 2015	Sch 1 (item 55): 14 Oct 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Australian Immunisation Register (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2015	139, 2015	12 Nov 2015	Sch 1 (item 3): 1 Jan 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Defence Legislation Amendment (First Principles) Act 2015	164, 2015	2 Dec 2015	Sch 2 (item 55) and Sch 2 (item 80): 1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 2 (item 80)
Statute Law Revision Act (No. 1) 2016	4, 2016	11 Feb 2016	Sch 4 (item 390): 10 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Trade Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2016	31, 2016	23 Mar 2016	Sch 2 (item 20): 1 May 2016 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
National Cancer Screening Register (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2016	66, 2016	20 Oct 2016	Sch 1 (items 2, 4–6): 21 Oct 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 4–6)

Endnotes

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Independent Parliamentary Expenses Authority (Consequential Amendments) Act 2017	3, 2017	22 Feb 2017	Sch 1: 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Statute Update (A.C.T. Self-Government (Consequential Provisions) Regulations) Act 2017	13, 2017	22 Feb 2017	Sch 1 (item 21): 22 Mar 2017 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Parliamentary Business Resources (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2017	38, 2017	19 May 2017	Sch 1 (item 74) and Sch 3 (items 1–3, 11): 1 Jan 2018 (s 2(1) items 4, 5)	Sch 3 (items 1–3, 11)
Enhancing Online Safety for Children Amendment Act 2017	51, 2017	22 June 2017	Sch 1 (items 36, 37, 48–51): 23 June 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 48–51)
Australian Grape and Wine Authority Amendment (Wine Australia) Act 2017	122, 2017	6 Nov 2017	Sch 1 (items 20, 21, 30–39): 7 Nov 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 30–39)
Intelligence Services Amendment (Establishment of the Australian Signals Directorate) Act 2018	25, 2018	11 Apr 2018	Sch 1 (items 63–65, 100–108): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (items 100–108)
National Redress Scheme for Institutional Child Sexual Abuse (Consequential Amendments) Act 2018	46, 2018	21 June 2018	Sch 4 (item 1): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
National Housing Finance and Investment Corporation (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2018	66, 2018	29 June 2018	Sch 1 (item 2) and Sch 2: 30 June 2018 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 2
National Security Legislation Amendment (Espionage and Foreign Interference) Act 2018	67, 2018	29 June 2018	Sch 2 (item 18): 29 Dec 2018 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Aged Care (Single Quality Framework) Reform Act 2018	102, 2018	21 Sept 2018	Sch 1 (items 9, 10): 1 July 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 10)
Aged Care Quality and Safety Commission (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2018	150, 2018	10 Dec 2018	Sch 1 (item 25): 1 July 2019 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 2: 1 Jan 2019 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 2
Office of National Intelligence (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2018	156, 2018	10 Dec 2018	Sch 2 (items 47, 48) and Sch 4: 20 Dec 2018 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)	Sch 4
Royal Commissions Amendment (Private Sessions) Act 2019	64, 2019	13 Sept 2019	Sch 2: 14 Sept 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 2 (item 3)
National Sports Tribunal (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2019	69, 2019	19 Sept 2019	Sch 1 (item 3) and Sch 2: 19 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 2

Endnotes

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Australian Sports Anti-Doping Authority Amendment (Sport Integrity Australia) Act 2020	11, 2020	6 Mar 2020	Sch 2 (item 13) and Sch 4: 1 July 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 5) Sch 3 (item 4): never commenced (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 4
Australian Sports Anti-Doping Authority Amendment (Enhancing Australia's Anti-Doping Capability) Act 2020	51, 2020	16 June 2020	Sch 1 (item 51): never commenced (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Services Australia Governance Amendment Act 2020	104, 2020	20 Nov 2020	Sch 1 (items 22, 23, 66): 1 Feb 2020 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 66)
Territories Legislation Amendment Act 2020	154, 2020	17 Dec 2020	Sch 3 (items 18–50): 17 June 2021 (s 2(1) item 9)	Sch 3 (item 50)
Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2021	13, 2021	1 Mar 2021	Sch 2 (items 440–444): 1 Sept 2021 (s 2(1) item 5)	—
Archives and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2021	34, 2021	16 May 2021	Sch 1 (items 6, 7): 17 May 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Online Safety (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2021	77, 2021	23 July 2021	Sch 2 (items 76–91): 23 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Telecommunications Legislation Amendment (International Production Orders) Act 2021	78, 2021	23 July 2021	Sch 1 (item 5): 24 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Royal Commissions Amendment (Protection of Information) Act 2021	103, 2021	10 Sept 2021	Sch 1 (items 9, 10): 11 Sept 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 10)
Financial Sector Reform (Hayne Royal Commission Response—Better Advice) Act 2021	115, 2021	28 Oct 2021	Sch 1 (items 100, 101): 1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Data Availability and Transparency (Consequential Amendments) Act 2022	12, 2022	31 Mar 2022	Sch 1 (item 5), Sch 2 and 3: 1 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 2 and 3
Mitochondrial Donation Law Reform (Maeve’s Law) Act 2022	26, 2022	1 Apr 2022	Sch 1 (items 21–23): 1 Oct 2022 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Royal Commissions Amendment (Enhancing Engagement) Act 2023	13, 2023	11 Apr 2023	Sch 1 (items 6, 7): 12 Apr 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 7)
National Security Legislation Amendment (Comprehensive Review and Other Measures No. 2) Act 2023	53, 2023	11 Aug 2023	Sch 1 (items 20–24, 33–35): 12 Aug 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (items 24, 35)
Parliamentary Workplace Support Service (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2023	70, 2023	19 Sept 2023	Sch 1 (items 8, 9): 1 Oct 2023 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (Housing Measures No. 1) Act 2023	81, 2023	28 Sept 2023	Sch 1 (item 82): 12 Oct 2023 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

Endnotes

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act (Register ID)	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
National Occupational Respiratory Disease Registry (Consequential Amendments) Act 2023 (C2023A00090)	90, 2023	6 Nov 2023	22 May 2024 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Disability Services and Inclusion (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2023 (C2023A00103)	103, 2023	28 Nov 2023	sch 2 (items 6, 46): 1 Jan 2024 (s 2(1) item 2)	sch 2 (item 46)
National Redress Scheme for Institutional Child Sexual Abuse Amendment Act 2024 (C2024A00009)	9, 2024	28 Mar 2024	sch 1 (item 15): 4 Apr 2024 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
National Security Legislation Amendment (Comprehensive Review and Other Measures No. 3) Act 2024 (C2024A00024)	24, 2024	22 May 2024	sch 2 (item 46): 22 May 2024 (s 2(1) item 7)	—
Administrative Review Tribunal (Consequential and Transitional Provisions No. 1) Act 2024 (C2024A00038)	38, 2024	31 May 2024	sch 4 (items 55-81): 14 Oct 2024 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Primary Industries (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2024 (C2024A00060)	60, 2024	9 July 2024	sch 2 (item 3): 1 Jan 2025 (s 2(1) item 3)	—

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act (Register ID)	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Parliamentary Workplace Support Service Amendment (Independent Parliamentary Standards Commission) Act 2024 (C2024A00086)	86, 2024	17 Sept 2024	sch 1 (item 6): 14 Oct 2024 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Intelligence Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Cyber Security) Act 2024 (C2024A00099)	99, 2024	29 Nov 2024	sch 2: 30 Nov 2024 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Aged Care (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2024 (C2024A00109)	109, 2024	10 Dec 2024	sch 1 (item 2): 1 Nov 2025 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Amendment Act 2024 (C2024A00110)	110, 2024	10 Dec 2024	sch 9 (item 20), sch 11 (item 32): 7 Jan 2025 (s 2(1) items 10, 13)	—
Administrative Review Tribunal (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2025 (C2025A00014)	14, 2025	20 Feb 2025	sch 2 (items 8-10): 21 Feb 2025 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Australian Centre for Disease Control (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2025 (C2025A00062)	62, 2025	10 Nov 2025	sch 1 (item 41): 1 Jan 2026 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

Endnotes

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Number and year	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
50, 2006	17 Mar 2006 (F2006L00820)	sch 36: 27 Mar 2006 (r 2(b))	—

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Part I	
s 3.....	am No 137, 1991 rs No 51, 2010 am No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015
s 3A.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 4.....	am No 81, 1983; No 63, 1984; No 111, 1986; No 109, 1988; No 137, 1991; No 196, 1992; No 33, 1994; No 84, 1994; No 177, 1994; No 43, 1996; No 1, 2000; No 114, 2003; No 135, 2003; No 62, 2004; No 128, 2005; No 124, 2007; No 158, 2007; No 113, 2008; No 99, 2009; No 102, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 51, 2010; No 139, 2010; No 23, 2011; No 32, 2011; No 170, 2011; No 197, 2012; No 108, 2014; No 59, 2015; No 62, 2015; No 164, 2015; No 25, 2018; No 104, 2020; No 154, 2020; No 34, 2021; No 77, 2021; No 38, 2024
s 4A.....	ad No. 109, 1988
s 4B.....	ad No 139, 2010 rep No 154, 2020
s 5.....	am No 43, 1996; No 139, 2010; No 187, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 154, 2020; No 13, 2021
s 6.....	am. No. 43, 1996
s 6A.....	ad. No. 63, 1984 am. No. 43, 1996
s 6B.....	ad. No. 177, 1994 rep. No. 51, 2010
s 6C.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 7.....	am No 81, 1983; No 102, 1986; No 75, 1990; No 137, 1991; No 165, 1992; No 84, 1994; No 161, 1999; No 128, 2005; No 99, 2009; No 51, 2010; No 23, 2011; No 24, 2013; No 108, 2014; No 156, 2018; No 64, 2019; No 154, 2020; No 34, 2021; No 103, 2021 ed C99 am No 12, 2022; No 13, 2023; No 53, 2023; No 70, 2023; No 86, 2024; No 99, 2024; No 110, 2024
Part II	
Part II.....	rs. No. 51, 2010

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 1	
s 7A.....	ad No 51, 2010
Division 2	
s 8.....	am No 111, 1986; No 84, 1994 rs No 51, 2010 am No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015; No 154, 2020
s 8A.....	ad No 51, 2010
s 8B.....	ad No 51, 2010
s 8C.....	ad No 51, 2010 am No 139, 2010; No 154, 2020
s 8D.....	ad No 51, 2010
s 8E.....	ad No 51, 2010
Division 3	
s. 8F.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 9.....	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 111, 1986; No. 137, 1991; No. 43, 1996 rs. No. 51, 2010
Division 4	
s. 9A.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
Division 5	
s. 10.....	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 137, 1991; No. 43, 1996 rs. No. 51, 2010
s. 10A.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 10B.....	ad. No. 139, 2010
Part III	
s. 11.....	am. No. 137, 1991
s. 11A.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 11B.....	ad No 51, 2010 am No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015
s. 11C.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 12.....	am No 81, 1983; No 137, 1991; No 165, 1992; No 43, 1996; No 99, 2009; No 51, 2010; No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015; No 154, 2020
s. 13.....	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 158, 2007; No. 113, 2008; No. 102, 2009; No. 51, 2010; No. 20, 2011; No 62, 2015

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s. 14.....	rep. No. 51, 2010 am. No. 139, 2010
s. 15.....	am. No. 111, 1986; No. 137, 1991; No. 51, 2010; No. 139, 2010; No. 59, 2015
s. 15AA.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 15AB.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 15AC.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 15A.....	ad. No. 137, 1991
s. 16.....	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 137, 1991; No. 165, 1992; No. 128, 2005
s. 16A.....	ad. No. 13, 2017
s. 17.....	am. No. 111, 1986; No. 137, 1991; No. 51, 2010
s. 18.....	am. No. 111, 1986 rep. No. 51, 2010
s. 19.....	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 111, 1986; No. 119, 1988 rep. No. 137, 1991
s. 20.....	am. No. 43, 1996; No. 139, 2010; No. 59, 2015
s. 21.....	am. Nos. 51 and 139, 2010; No. 59, 2015
s. 22.....	am. No. 137, 1991; No. 43, 1996 rs. No. 51, 2010
s. 23.....	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 43, 1996
s. 24.....	rs. No. 137, 1991; No. 51, 2010
s. 24AA.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 24AB.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 24A.....	ad. No. 137, 1991 rs. No. 51, 2010
s. 25.....	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 51, 2010; No. 177, 2012
s. 26.....	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 43, 1996; No. 51, 2010
s. 26A.....	ad. No. 81, 1983 am. No. 137, 1991 rs. No. 51, 2010 am. No. 139, 2010; No. 59, 2015

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 26AA	ad No 139, 2010 am No 59, 2015 rep No 59, 2015
s. 27.....	am. No. 137, 1991 rs. No. 51, 2010
s. 27A.....	ad. No. 119, 1988 am. No. 137, 1991; No. 84, 1994 rs. No. 51, 2010
s. 28.....	am. No. 43, 1996 rep. No. 51, 2010
s. 29.....	am. No. 111, 1986 rs. No. 137, 1991 am. No. 84, 1994; No. 51, 2010
s. 30.....	am. No. 111, 1986 rep. No. 137, 1991
s. 30A.....	ad. No. 111, 1986 am. No. 137, 1991; No. 84, 1994 rep. No. 51, 2010
s. 31.....	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 137, 1991; No. 43, 1996 rs. No. 51, 2010
Part IV	
Division 1	
Division 1 heading	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 31A.....	ad No 51, 2010
s 31B	ad No 51, 2010
s. 32.....	am. No. 51, 2010 (as am. by No. 136, 2012)
Division 2	
Division 2 heading	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 33.....	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 137, 1991; No. 43, 1996; No. 99, 2009; No. 51, 2010
s. 33A.....	ad. No. 81, 1983 am. No. 137, 1991; No. 43, 1996; No. 99, 2009 rep. No. 51, 2010

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s. 34.....	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 137, 1991; No. 99, 2009 rs. No. 51, 2010
s. 35.....	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 137, 1991; No. 99, 2009 rep. No. 51, 2010
s. 36.....	am. No. 43, 1996; No. 99, 2009 rep. No. 51, 2010
s. 36A.....	ad. No. 137, 1991 rep. No. 99, 2009
s. 37.....	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 137, 1991; No. 84, 1994
s. 38.....	am No 119, 1988; No 137, 1991; No 75, 2003; No 139, 2010; No 154, 2020; No 26, 2022
s. 39.....	rs No 81, 1983 rep No 51, 2010
s. 40.....	rs No 81, 1983 rep No 51, 2010
s. 41.....	am. No. 137, 1991 rep. No. 51, 2010
s. 42.....	am. No. 51, 2010
s. 43.....	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 137, 1991; No. 43, 1996 rep. No. 51, 2010
s. 43A.....	ad. No. 137, 1991 rep. No. 51, 2010
s. 44.....	rep. No. 51, 2010
s. 45.....	am No 81, 1983; No 111, 1986; No 137, 1991; No 43, 1996; No 62, 2004; No 51, 2010; No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015
s. 45A.....	ad. No. 177, 2012
s. 46.....	am No 59, 2015
s. 47.....	am No 81, 1983; No 143, 1992 rs No 51, 2010 am No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015
s. 47A.....	ad. No. 219, 1992 am. No. 139, 2010; No 59, 2015

Division 3

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 3.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 47B.....	ad No 51, 2010 am No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015; No 154, 2020 ed C100
s 47C.....	ad No 51, 2010 am No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015
s 47D.....	ad No 51, 2010 am No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015
s 47E.....	ad No 51, 2010 am No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015
s. 47F.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 47G.....	ad No 51, 2010 am No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015
s. 47H.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 47J.....	ad No 51, 2010 am No 139, 2010; No 46, 2011; No 59, 2015
Part V	
Part V.....	rs. No. 137, 1991
s. 48.....	am. No. 119, 1988 rs. No. 137, 1991
s. 49.....	am. No. 81, 1983 rs. No. 137, 1991
s. 50.....	rs. No. 137, 1991
s. 51.....	am. No. 81, 1983 rs. No. 137, 1991
s 51A.....	ad No 137, 1991
s 51B.....	ad No 137, 1991
s. 51C.....	ad. No. 137, 1991 am. No. 165, 1992; No. 128, 2005
s. 51D.....	ad. No. 137, 1991
s. 51DA.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 51E.....	ad. No. 137, 1991

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Part VA	ad. No. 81, 1983 rep. No. 137, 1991
Part VI	
Part VI heading	rs. No. 51, 2010
s. 52.....	rep. No. 137, 1991 ad. No. 51, 2010
ss. 52A–52F	ad. No. 81, 1983 rep. No. 137, 1991
s. 53.....	am. No. 81, 1983 rs. No. 99, 2009 am. No. 51, 2010
s. 53A.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 53B	ad No 51, 2010 am No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015
s 53C	ad No 51, 2010 am No 139, 2010; No 136, 2012; No 59, 2015
s. 54.....	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 111, 1986; No. 137, 1991; No. 84, 1994 rs. No. 51, 2010
ss. 54A–54E.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
Part VII	
Part VII	rep. No. 81, 1983 ad. No. 51, 2010
Division 1	
s. 54F.....	ad. No 51, 2010 am No 38, 2024
Division 2	
s 54G.....	ad No 51, 2010
s 54H.....	ad No 51, 2010
s 54J.....	ad No 51, 2010
s 54K.....	ad No 51, 2010
Division 3	
s 54L	ad No 51, 2010

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 54M	ad No 51, 2010
Division 4	
Subdivision A	
s 54N	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 54P	ad No 51, 2010
	am No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015
s 54Q	ad No 51, 2010
s 54R	ad No 51, 2010
Subdivision B	
s 54S	ad No. 51, 2010
	am No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015
s 54T	ad. No. 51, 2010
Division 5	
s 54U	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 54V	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 54W	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 54X	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 54Y	ad No 51, 2010
	am No. 139, 2010; No 136, 2012; No 59, 2015
Division 6	
s 54Z	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 55	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 111, 1986; No. 137, 1991; No. 84, 1994; No. 43, 1996
	rs. No. 51, 2010
ss. 55A–55D	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 55DA	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 55E	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 55F	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 55G	ad No. 51, 2010
	am No. 139, 2010; No 136, 2012; No 59, 2015
s 55H	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 55J	ad. No. 51, 2010

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 7	
s 55K	ad No 51, 2010
s 55L	ad No 51, 2010
s 55M	ad No 51, 2010
	am No 139, 2010; No 154, 2020
s. 55N	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 55P	ad No 51, 2010
s 55Q	ad No 51, 2010
Division 8	
s. 55R	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 55S	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 55T	ad. No. 51, 2010
	am. No. 177, 2012
s. 55U	ad. No. 51, 2010
	am. No. 177, 2012
s. 55V	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 55W	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 55X	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 55Y	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 55Z	ad. No. 51, 2010
Division 9	
s 55ZA	ad No 51, 2010
	rs No 53, 2023
s 55ZB	ad No 51, 2010
s 55ZC	ad No 51, 2010
s 55ZD	ad No 51, 2010
Division 10	
s. 56	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 137, 1991; No. 143, 1992; No. 43, 1996
	rs. No. 51, 2010
s. 56A	ad. No. 51, 2010
Part VIIA	
Part VIIA heading	ad. No. 51, 2010

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Division 1	
Division 1 heading	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 57.....	rep. No 81, 1983
	ad No 137, 1991
	rs No 51, 2010
	am No 38, 2024
Division 2	
Division 2 heading	ad No 51, 2010
s. 57A.....	ad No 51, 2010
	am No 38, 2024
Division 3	
Division 3 heading	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 58.....	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 143, 1992; No. 99, 2009; No. 51, 2010
s. 58A.....	ad. No. 81, 1983
	am. No. 137, 1991; No. 165, 1992; No. 43, 1996
	rep. No. 99, 2009
	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 58AA	ad No 51, 2010
	am No 139, 2010; No 154, 2020
Division 4	
Division 4 heading	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 58B	ad. No 81, 1983
	am. No 43, 1996; No 99, 2009; No 51, 2010; No 177, 2012; No 60, 2015
	rep No 38, 2024
s. 58C	ad. No. 81, 1983
	am. No. 143, 1992; No. 43, 1996
	rep. No. 99, 2009
s. 58D.....	ad No 81, 1983
	am No 38, 2005; No 51, 2010
	rs No 60, 2015
	rep No 38, 2024
s. 58E	ad No 81, 1983

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 43, 1996
	rs No 99, 2009
s. 58F.....	am. No 177, 2012; No 60, 2015; No 38, 2024
	ad. No. 81, 1983
	am. No. 137, 1991; No. 84, 1994
	rep. No. 51, 2010
s. 59.....	am. No. 137, 1991; No. 84, 1994; No. 99, 2009
	rep. No. 51, 2010
s. 59A.....	ad. No. 119, 1988
	am. No. 137, 1991; No. 84, 1994; No. 99, 2009
	rep. No. 51, 2010
s. 60.....	am No 81, 1983; No 99, 2009
	rs No 51, 2010
	am No 38, 2024
s 60AA.....	ad No 51, 2010
	am No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015; No 38, 2024
s. 60AB.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 60A.....	ad No 99, 2009
	am No 53, 2023
s 61.....	am No 137, 1991
	rs No 51, 2010
	am No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015
s 61A.....	ad No 51, 2010
	am No 60, 2015; No 132, 2015; No 38, 2024
	ed C116
	am No 14, 2025
s 62.....	am No 81, 1983; No 38, 2024
	ed C116
Division 5	
Division 5 heading.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 63.....	am. No 81, 1983; No 43, 1996; No 99, 2009; No 60, 2015; No 38, 2024

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 64.....	am No 81, 1983; No 137, 1991; No 43, 1996; No 194, 1999; No 38, 2005; No 99, 2009; No 177, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 60, 2015; No 13, 2021; No 38, 2024
s. 65.....	am. No. 81, 1983 rep. No. 99, 2009
Division 6	
Division 6 heading	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 66.....	rs No 81, 1983 am No 43, 1996; No 51, 2010; No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015
Division 7	
Division 7 heading	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 67.....	rep No 81, 1983 ad No 99, 2009 am No 51, 2010; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021; No 38, 2024
Part VIIB	
Part VIIB.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
Division 1	
s. 68.....	rep. No. 81, 1983 ad. No. 51, 2010
Division 2	
Subdivision A	
s. 69.....	rep. No. 81, 1983 ad. No. 51, 2010
Subdivision B	
s. 70.....	rep. No. 81, 1983 ad. No. 51, 2010
Subdivision C	
ss. 71–73	rep. No. 81, 1983 ad. No. 51, 2010
s 74.....	rep No 81, 1983 ad No 51, 2010 am No 139, 2010; No 154, 2020
s. 75.....	rep. No. 81, 1983

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	ad. No. 51, 2010
Subdivision D	
s 76.....	rep No 81, 1983 ad No 51, 2010
s 77.....	rep No 81, 1983 ad No 51, 2010
s 78.....	rep No 81, 1983 ad No 51, 2010 am No 67, 2018
s 79.....	rep No 81, 1983 ad No 51, 2010
s 80.....	rep No 81, 1983 ad No 51, 2010
s 81.....	rep No 81, 1983 ad No 51, 2010
s 82.....	rep No 81, 1983 ad No 51, 2010
s 83.....	rep No 81, 1983 ad No 51, 2010
s 84.....	rep No 81, 1983 ad No 51, 2010
s 85.....	rep No 81, 1983 ad No 51, 2010
Subdivision E	
ss. 86–89	rep. No. 81, 1983 ad. No. 51, 2010
ss. 89A–89C.....	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 89D.....	ad No 51, 2010 am No 139, 2010; No 154, 2020
s. 89E	ad. No. 51, 2010
Division 3	
ss. 89F–89H.....	ad. No. 51, 2010

Endnotes

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 89J	ad No 51, 2010 am No 139, 2010; No 154, 2020
Part VIII	
Division 1	
Division 1	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 89K	ad No 51, 2010
s 89L	ad No 51, 2010
s 89M	ad No 51, 2010
s 89N	ad No 51, 2010 am No 38, 2024
Division 2	
Division 2 heading	ad. No. 51, 2010
s. 89P	ad. No. 51, 2010
s 90	rep No 81, 1983 ad No 51, 2010 am No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015
s 91	am No 81, 1983; No 137, 1991; No 84, 1994; No 51, 2010; No 139, 2010; No 59, 2015
s. 92	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 84, 1994 rs. No. 51, 2010 am No 139, 2010; No 4, 2016
s. 92A	ad. No. 84, 1994 rep. No. 51, 2010
s. 93	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 111, 1986; No. 137, 1991; No. 43, 1996 rs. No. 51, 2010 am No 62, 2014
s 93A	ad No 51, 2010
s 93B	ad No 51, 2010
s. 94	am. No. 81, 1983; No. 111, 1986; No. 51, 2010
Schedule 1	
Schedule 1	am. No. 87, 1988; No. 62, 2004; SLI 2006 No. 50

Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
Schedule 2	
Schedule 2.....	am No 7, 1983; No 187, 1985; No 102, 1986; No 111, 1986; No 6, 1988; No 121, 1988; No 126, 1988; No 127, 1988; No 129, 1988; No 66, 1989; No 150, 1989; No 26, 1990; No 75, 1990; No 118, 1990; No 99, 1991; No 137, 1991; No 149, 1991; No 180, 1991; No 165, 1992; No 64, 1994; No 84, 1994; No 161, 1995; No 67, 1997; No 96, 1997; No 7, 1999; No 146, 1999; No 161, 1999; No 108, 2000; No 163, 2000; No 30, 2001; No 127, 2002; No 114, 2003; No 62, 2004; No 45, 2005; No 111, 2005; No 118, 2005; No 128, 2005; No 129, 2005; No 50, 2006; No 170, 2006; No 27, 2007; No 124, 2007; No 66, 2008; No 8, 2010; No 51, 2010; No 148, 2010; No 23, 2011; No 32, 2011; No 170, 2011; No 136, 2013; No 146, 2013; No 108, 2014; No 117, 2014; No 25, 2015; No 64, 2015; No 31, 2016; No 3, 2017; No 38, 2017; No 51, 2017; No 122, 2017; No 25, 2018; No 66, 2018; No 77, 2021; No 115, 2021; No 53, 2023; No 81, 2023; No 60, 2024
Schedule 3	
Schedule 3.....	ad No 137, 1991 am No 118, 1992; No 181, 1994; No 174, 1995; No 114, 1997; No 118, 1999; No 161, 1999; No 176, 1999; No 170, 2000; No 153, 2001; No 19, 2003; No 28, 2003; No 75, 2003; No 148, 2003; No 62, 2004; No 40, 2006; No 73, 2006; No 101, 2006; No 150, 2006; No 8, 2007; No 32, 2007; No 56, 2007; No 145, 2010; No 129, 2015; No 139, 2015; No 66, 2016; No 46, 2018; No 102, 2018; No 150, 2018; No 69, 2019; No 11, 2020; No 78, 2021; No 26, 2022; No 90, 2023; No 103, 2023; No 9, 2024; No 24, 2024 ed C118 am No 109, 2024 ed C120 am No 62, 2025
Schedule 4	
Schedule 4.....	ad. No. 137, 1991 am. No. 84, 1994; No. 51, 2010

TRANSITIONAL/APPLICATION PROVISIONS

The following provisions are from the amending bill. They are non-operative provisions that do not modify the text of the amended Act, but set out application rules, transitional arrangements, or other supplementary matters.

Schedule 1, Part 1, Division 2

4 Application of amendments

The amendments made by this Part apply in relation to a request for access made under section 15 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* on or after the commencement of this item.

Schedule 1, Part 2, Division 2

6 Application of amendment

The amendment made by this Part applies in relation to:

- (a) a request for access made under section 15 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* on or after the commencement of this item; and
- (b) an application made under Part V of that Act on or after that commencement.

Schedule 2, Part 1, Division 2

12 Application of amendments

- (1) The amendments of subsection 15(2A) of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part apply in relation to a request for access made on or after the commencement of this item.
- (2) The amendments of section 49 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part apply in relation to an application for amendment made on or after the commencement of this item.
- (3) The amendments of section 51A of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part apply in relation to an application for annotation made on or after the commencement of this item.

- (4) The amendments of section 54N of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part apply in relation to an IC review application made on or after the commencement of this item.
- (5) The amendments of section 70 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part apply in relation to a complaint made on or after the commencement of this item.

Schedule 2, Part 2, Division 2

24 Application of amendments

The amendments made by this Part apply in relation to a request for access made under section 15 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* on or after the commencement of this item.

Schedule 2, Part 3, Division 2

38 Application provision

The amendments of section 15 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part apply in relation to a request for access made on or after the commencement of this item.

Schedule 2, Part 4, Division 2

51 Application provision—refusing to deal with vexatious or frivolous etc. applications

The amendments of section 15 and the insertion of sections 15AD and 54KA of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part apply in relation to:

- (a) a request for access made on or after the commencement of this item; and
- (b) a request for access made before the commencement of this item if the notice referred to in paragraph 15(5)(a) has not been given in relation to the request as at that commencement.

Section 94

52 Application provision—vexatious applicant declarations

The amendments of section 89L of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part apply in relation to:

- (a) a vexatious applicant declaration:
 - (i) that is in relation to an access action engaged in on or after the commencement of this item; and
 - (ii) that is made on or after that commencement; and
- (b) a vexatious applicant declaration:
 - (i) that is in relation to an access action engaged in before the commencement of this item; and
 - (ii) in relation to which the decision under section 89K of that Act to make the declaration was under consideration immediately before that commencement; and
- (c) a vexatious applicant declaration:
 - (i) that was applied for by an agency or Minister before the commencement of this item; and
 - (ii) in relation to which the application had not been dealt with as at that commencement.

Schedule 2, Part 5, Division 2

60 Application of amendments

- (1) Section 15 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982*, as amended by this Part, and section 19 of that Act, as inserted by this Part, apply in relation to a request for access that is made on or after the commencement of this item.
- (2) The amendments of sections 54L and 54M of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part apply in relation to an IC review application that is made on or after the commencement of this item, whether the IC reviewable decision to which the application relates is made before, on or after that commencement.

Schedule 2, Part 6, Division 2

63 Application of amendments

The amendments made by this Part apply in relation to a request for access made under section 15 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* on or after the commencement of this item.

Schedule 3, Part 1, Division 2

8 Application of amendments

Section 55K of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* as amended by this Part, and section 55MB of that Act, as inserted by this Part, apply in relation to an IC review if:

- (a) the IC review application is made on or after the commencement of this item; or
- (b) the IC review application is made before the commencement of this item and the Information Commissioner has not made a decision on the IC review under section 54W or 55K of that Act before that commencement.

Schedule 3, Part 2, Division 2

15 Application of amendments

The amendments of section 24AA of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part apply in relation to a request that is made:

- (a) on or after the commencement of this item; or
- (b) before the commencement of this item if, before that commencement:
 - (i) a notice referred to in paragraph 15(5)(b) of that Act has not been given in relation to the request; and
 - (ii) a notice referred to in subsection 24AB(2) of that Act has not been given in relation to the request.

Schedule 4, Part 1, Division 2

9 Application of amendments

- (1) The amendments to sections 54 and 54A of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part apply in relation to an access refusal decision or access grant decision:

Section 94

- (a) made on or after the commencement of this item; or
 - (b) made before the commencement of this item if, as at that commencement, the person has not applied for internal review in relation to the decision and the time for applying for internal review of the decision has not ended.
- (2) The amendments to sections 54V and 54W of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part apply in relation to:
- (a) an IC review application made on or after the commencement of this item; and
 - (b) an IC review application made before the commencement of this item if, before that commencement, the Information Commissioner has not done either of the following:
 - (i) decided not to undertake the IC review, or not to continue to undertake the IC review, in relation to the IC review application;
 - (ii) made a decision on the IC review in relation to the IC review application.

Schedule 4, Part 2, Division 2

22 Application of amendments

- (1) Section 15AA of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982*, as substituted by this Part, applies in relation to a request for access that is made:
- (a) on or after the commencement of this item; or
 - (b) before the commencement of this item if, before that commencement:
 - (i) a decision on the request has not been made; and
 - (ii) the period for dealing with the request referred to in paragraph 15(5)(b) of that Act, or that period as extended under subsection 15(6) or (8) of that Act, has not ended.
- (2) The substitution of section 15AA of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* by this Part does not affect the validity of an extension that was agreed for the purposes of that section before the commencement of this item.

-
- (3) Section 51DAA of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982*, as inserted by this Part, applies in relation to an application under Part V of that Act that is made:
- (a) on or after the commencement of this item; or
 - (b) before the commencement of this item if, before that commencement:
 - (i) a decision on the application has not been made; and
 - (ii) the period for dealing with the application mentioned in section 51D of that Act has not ended.
- (4) Section 54CA of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982*, as inserted by this Part, applies in relation to an application for internal review that is made:
- (a) on or after the commencement of this item; or
 - (b) before the commencement of this item if, before that commencement:
 - (i) a decision on the application has not been made; and
 - (ii) the period for dealing with the application referred to in subsection 54C(3) of that Act has not ended.

Schedule 4, Part 3, Division 2

45 Application of amendments

- (1) The amendments of section 15AC of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part apply in relation to a request for access that is made:
- (a) on or after the commencement of this item; or
 - (b) before the commencement of this item if, before that commencement:
 - (i) an IC review application in relation to a decision on the request has not been made; or
 - (ii) an IC review application in relation to a decision on the request has been made but no decision on the review has been made under section 54W or 55K of that Act.
- (2) The amendments of section 51DA of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part apply in relation to an application that is received:

Section 94

- (a) on or after the commencement of this item; or
 - (b) before the commencement of this item if, before that commencement:
 - (i) an IC review application in relation to a decision on the application has not been made; or
 - (ii) an IC review application in relation to a decision on the application has been made but no decision on the review has been made under section 54W or 55K of that Act.
- (3) The amendment of section 54E of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part applies in relation to a decision that is made on or after the commencement of this item, whether the request for access or application to which the decision relates is made before, on or after that commencement.
- (4) The amendment of section 55G of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part applies in relation to an IC review if:
 - (a) the IC review application is made on or after the commencement of this item; or
 - (b) the IC review application is made before the commencement of this item and the Information Commissioner has not made a decision on the IC review under section 54W or 55K of that Act before that commencement.

Schedule 4, Part 4, Division 2

64 Application provisions

- (1) The amendment of section 11C of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part applies in relation to access given to a document under section 11A of that Act on or after the commencement of this item.
- (2) The amendments of sections 15, 15AB, 24AB, 29 and 31 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part apply in relation to a request made on or after the commencement of this item.
- (3) The amendment of section 15A of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part applies in relation to a request made on or after the commencement of this item for access to personnel records in

accordance with the procedures referred to in paragraph 15A(2)(a) of that Act.

- (4) The amendment of section 51D of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part applies in relation to an application made under Part V of that Act on or after the commencement of this item.
- (5) The amendment of section 54C of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part applies in relation to an application for internal review made on or after the commencement of this item.

Schedule 5, Part 1, Division 2

2 Application of amendments

Section 55GA of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982*, as inserted by this Part, applies in relation to an IC review if:

- (a) the IC review application is made on or after the commencement of this item; or
- (b) the IC review application is made before the commencement of this item and the Information Commissioner has not made a decision on the IC review under section 54W or 55K of that Act before that commencement.

Schedule 5, Part 2, Division 2

13 Application of amendments

The amendments made by this Part apply in relation to an agreement that is given to the Information Commissioner on or after the commencement of this item, whether the agreement relates to an IC review application that is made before, on or after that commencement.

Schedule 5, Part 3, Division 2

Section 94

21 Application of amendments

The amendments of section 55A of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part apply in relation to an IC review if the IC review application to which the IC review relates is made on or after the commencement of this item, whether the IC reviewable decision to which the IC review application relates is made before, on or after that commencement.

Schedule 5, Part 4, Division 2

27 Application of amendments

- (1) The amendment of section 70 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part applies in relation to a complaint made on or after the commencement of this item.
- (2) The amendments of section 73 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part apply in relation to a complaint made on or after the commencement of this item.

Schedule 7, Part 1, Division 2

2 Application of amendments

The amendment made by this Part applies in relation to a request for access made under section 15 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* on or after the commencement of this item.

Schedule 7, Part 2, Division 2

12 Application of amendments

- (1) The amendments of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Part apply in relation to a request for access made under section 15 of that Act on or after the commencement of this item.
- (2) The amendment of the *Public Interest Disclosure Act 2013* made by this Part applies in relation to a disclosure of information made on or after the commencement of this item.

Schedule 7, Part 3, Division 2

16 Application of amendments

The amendments made by this Part apply in relation to a request for access made under section 15 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* on or after the commencement of this item.

Schedule 8, Part 3, Division 2**22 Application provisions***Definitions*

- (1) In this item:

Part V application means an application under section 48 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982*.

Requests for access and applications for amendment or annotation

- (2) The amendments of Part I of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Schedule apply in relation to a request or Part V application, whether made before, on or after the commencement of this item.
- (3) Section 16B (other than subsection 16B(2)) of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* as inserted by this Schedule applies in relation to a request, whether made before, on or after the commencement of this item.
- (4) Subsection 16B(2) of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* as inserted by this Schedule applies in relation to a request for which a person ceases to hold the relevant office on or after the commencement of this item, whether the request is made before, on or after that commencement.
- (5) Sections 51CA and 51CB of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* as inserted by this Schedule apply in relation to a Part V application for which a person ceases to hold the relevant office on or after the commencement of this item, whether the Part V application is made before, on or after that commencement.

Section 94

Review by Information Commissioner

- (6) The amendments of sections 54L and 54M of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Schedule apply in relation to the making of an application for review on or after the commencement of this item under either of those sections, whether the request or Part V application to which the review application relates is made, or a person ceases to hold the relevant office for that request or Part V application, before, on or after that commencement.
- (7) The amendments of Division 5 of Part VII of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Schedule apply in relation to:
- (a) an IC review application made on or after the commencement of this item; and
 - (b) an IC review application made before the commencement of this item if, before that commencement, the Information Commissioner has not done either of the following:
 - (i) decided not to undertake the IC review, or not to continue to undertake the IC review, in relation to the IC review application;
 - (ii) made a decision on the IC review in relation to the IC review application;

whether the Part V application to which the IC review application relates is made, or a person ceases to hold the relevant office for that Part V application, before, on or after that commencement.

Review by the Tribunal

- (8) The amendments of section 57A of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* made by this Schedule apply in relation to the making of an application to the Tribunal for review on or after the commencement of this item, whether the request or Part V application to which the review application relates is made, or a person ceases to hold the relevant office for that request or Part V application, before, on or after that commencement.
- (9) Section 61B of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* as inserted by this Schedule applies in relation to:
- (a) an application to the Tribunal for review made on or after the commencement of this item; and

- (b) an application to the Tribunal for review made before the commencement of this item if, before that commencement, the Tribunal has not made its decision in the proceeding; whether the Part V application to which the review application relates is made, or a person ceases to hold the relevant office for that Part V application, before, on or after that commencement.

Vexatious applicants

- (10) Section 89LA of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* as inserted by this Schedule applies in relation to an application made under paragraph 89K(2)(a) of that Act:
 - (a) on or after the commencement of this item; or
 - (b) before the commencement of this item if, before that commencement, a decision has not been made on the application.

Schedule 9, Part 1, Division 2

2 Application of amendment

- (1) The amendment made by this Part applies in relation to the following:
 - (a) a request for access made under section 15 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* on or after the commencement of this item;
 - (b) a request for access that was made under that section, but not finally determined, before that commencement.
- (2) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(b), a request has not been finally determined unless all rights of review and appeal in relation to the request have expired or have been exhausted.

Schedule 9, Part 2, Division 2

3 Transitional rules

- (1) The Minister may, by legislative instrument, make rules prescribing matters of a transitional nature (including prescribing any saving or application provisions) relating to the amendments or repeals made by this Act.

Section 94

- (2) However, to avoid doubt, the rules may not do the following:
 - (a) create an offence or civil penalty;
 - (b) provide powers of:
 - (i) arrest or detention; or
 - (ii) entry, search or seizure;
 - (c) impose a tax;
 - (d) set an amount to be appropriated from the Consolidated Revenue Fund under an appropriation in this Act;
 - (e) directly amend the text of this Act.
- (3) This Act (other than subitem (2)) does not limit the rules that may be made for the purposes of subitem (1).

AMENDMENT SUMMARY

Summary: 188 successful, 5 pre-completed, 6 warnings, 1 errors, 25 skipped, 4 from other Acts (not applied). Total amendments: 223

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
1	Sch 1	Subsection 3(1)	After Insert	✓ Inserted ', as far as possible,' after 'to give'
2	Sch 1	Paragraph 3(1)(a)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'publish the information' with 'proactively publish information'
3	Sch 1	Subsection 3(2)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 4 paragraph(s)
4	Sch 1	Application of amendments	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
5	Sch 1	Subsection 4(1) (paragraph (a) of the definition o...	After Insert	✓ Inserted ', and the document forms part of, or relates to, the operations o...
6	Sch 1	Application of amendment	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
1	Sch 2	Subsection 15(1)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'request access to the document' with 'make a request to the agenc...
2	Sch 2	Before paragraph 15(2)(c)	Before Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s) before paragraph 15(2)(c)

Schedule 4 Research institutions

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
3	Sch 2	Subsection 15(2A)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'The request must be sent to the agency or Minister.' with "
4	Sch 2	Paragraph 15(2A)(c)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'to an electronic address' with 'in a manner'
5	Sch 2	Paragraphs 49(c) and (d)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 4 paragraph(s)
6	Sch 2	Paragraph 51(1)(a)	After Insert	✓ Inserted ', to the agency or Minister,' after 'provide'
7	Sch 2	Paragraphs 51A(d) and (e)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 4 paragraph(s)
8	Sch 2	Subsection 54N(1) (heading)	Repeal Heading	✓ Repealed heading, substituted with 'Requirements for application'
9	Sch 2	After paragraph 54N(1)(a)	Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s)
10	Sch 2	Subsection 54N(4)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 2 paragraph(s)
11	Sch 2	After paragraph 70(2)(a)	Insert	✓ Inserted 3 paragraph(s)
12	Sch 2	Application of amendments	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
13	Sch 2	Subsection 4(1) (definition of edited copy)	After Insert	✓ Inserted ', or employee identifying information,' after 'irrelevant matter'
14	Sch 2	Subsection 4(1)	Insert Definition	✓ Inserted definition 'employee identifying

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
				information' in alphabetical order
15	Sch 2	Subsection 11A(2) (paragraph (d) of the note)	After Insert	✓ Inserted ', or employee identifying information,' after 'irrelevant matter'
16	Sch 2	Section 22 (heading)	After Insert	✓ Inserted ', or employee identifying information,' after 'irrelevant matter'
17	Sch 2	After subsection 22(1)	Insert	✓ Inserted 13 paragraph(s)
18	Sch 2	Subsection 22(2)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'The agency' with 'If this section applies because of subsection (...
19	Sch 2	After subsection 22(2)	Insert	✓ Inserted 3 paragraph(s)
20	Sch 2	At the end of section 22	At End Add	✓ Added 14 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of section 22
21	Sch 2	Paragraph 24AB(2)(c)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'name of an' with 'designation of the'
22	Sch 2	Paragraph 26(1)(b)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'name and' with "
23	Sch 2	Subsection 29(9)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'name and' with "
24	Sch 2	Application of amendments	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
25	Sch 2	Subsection 4(1) (definition of request)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'an application made under subsection 15(1)' with 'a request made ...
26	Sch 2	Paragraph 11A(1)(a)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced ', in accordance with subsection 15(2),' with "

Schedule 4 Research institutions

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
27	Sch 2	Paragraph 15(2)(aa)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'the request is an application' with 'it is a request'
28	Sch 2	After subsection 15(2)	Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s)
29	Sch 2	Paragraph 15(3)(b)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'this section' with 'the requirements in subsection (2)'
30	Sch 2	Subsection 15(3)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'the request in a manner that complies with this section' with 'a ...
31	Sch 2	Subsection 15(3) (note)	Repeal Subsection	✓ Repealed 1 paragraph(s)
32	Sch 2	Subsection 15(4)	After Insert	✓ Inserted '(including a request that does not comply with the requirements i...
33	Sch 2	Subsection 15(5)	After Insert	✓ Inserted 'that complies with the requirements in subsection (2)' after 'On ...
34	Sch 2	Subsection 15A(2)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'must not apply under section 15' with 'must not make a request un...
35	Sch 2	Paragraph 17(1)(a)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'in accordance with the requirements of subsection 15(2)' with "
36	Sch 2	Subsection 24AA(1)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 3 paragraph(s)
37	Sch 2	Subsection 51D(3)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'made under subsection 15(1)' with "
38	Sch 2	Application provision	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
				transitional/application provision
39	Sch 2	After subsection 15(3)	Insert	✓ Inserted 2 paragraph(s)
40	Sch 2	After subsection 15(5)	Insert	✓ Inserted 2 paragraph(s)
41	Sch 2	After section 15AC	Insert	✓ Inserted 17 paragraph(s)
42	Sch 2	Section 54J	After Insert	✓ Inserted '54KA,' after 'section'
43	Sch 2	Before paragraph 54K(a)	Before Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s) before paragraph 54K(a)
44	Sch 2	Before section 54L	Before Insert	✓ Inserted 5 paragraph(s) before section 54L
45	Sch 2	Paragraph 54N(1)(b)	After Insert	✓ Inserted 'subsection 15AD(2) or' after 'given under'
46	Sch 2	Subsection 54N(1) (note 1)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced '54L' with '54KA, 54L'
47	Sch 2	Before subsection 54S(1)	Before Insert	✓ Inserted 2 paragraph(s) before subsection 54S(1)
48	Sch 2	Section 68 (paragraph beginning "If a person dispu...	After Insert	✓ Inserted 'a decision refusing to deal with a request,' after 'merits of'
49	Sch 2	After subsection 89L(2)	Insert	✓ Inserted 3 paragraph(s)
50	Sch 2	Subsection 89L(4) (paragraph (a) of the definition...	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'harassing' with 'insulting, abusing, harassing'
51	Sch 2	Application provision—refusing to deal with vexati...	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
52	Sch 2	Application provision—vexatious applicant declarat...	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative

Schedule 4 Research institutions

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
				transitional/application provision
53	Sch 2	After paragraph 15(2)(b)	Insert	✓ Inserted 4 paragraph(s)
54	Sch 2	At the end of subsection 15(2)	At End Add	✓ Added 5 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of subsection 15(2)
55	Sch 2	Before subsection 15(2A)	Before Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s) before subsection 15(2A)
56	Sch 2	Before section 20	Before Insert	⚠ Possible leaked content from 1 other item(s) detected in insert content
56	Sch 2	Before section 20	Before Insert	✓ Inserted 15 paragraph(s) before section 20
57	Sch 2	Paragraph 29(5)(a)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'the application' with 'the request'
58	Sch 2	At the end of subsection 54L(3)	At End Add	✓ Added 0 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of subsection 54L(3)
59	Sch 2	At the end of paragraph 54M(3)(b)	At End Add	✓ Added 0 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of paragraph 54M(3)(b)
60	Sch 2	Application of amendments	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
61	Sch 2	Paragraph 16(1)(b)	Omit Substitute	○ Amendment already applied - substitute text already present: 'request'
62	Sch 2	After subsection 16(1)	Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s)
63	Sch 2	Application of amendments	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
				transitional/application provision
1	Sch 3	At the end of paragraph 24(1)(b)	At End Add	✓ Added 0 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of paragraph 24(1)(b)
2	Sch 3	Section 53A (before the note)	Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s) before note in Section 53A
3	Sch 3	Section 53A (note)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'Note' with 'Note 2'
4	Sch 3	At the end of section 54E	At End Add	✓ Added 1 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of section 54E
5	Sch 3	Subsection 55K(1)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'After' with 'Subject to subsection (1A), after'
6	Sch 3	After subsection 55K(1)	Insert	✓ Inserted 4 paragraph(s)
7	Sch 3	Before section 55N	Before Insert	✓ Inserted 17 paragraph(s) before section 55N
8	Sch 3	Application of amendments	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
9	Sch 3	Subsection 4(1)	Insert Definition	✓ Inserted definition 'processing cap' in alphabetical order
10	Sch 3	At the end of subsection 24AA(1)	At End Add	✓ Added 3 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of subsection 24AA(1)
11	Sch 3	After subsection 24AA(1)	Insert	✓ Inserted 3 paragraph(s)
12	Sch 3	Subsection 24AA(2)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'subsection (3)' with 'subsections (3) and (4)'

Schedule 4 Research institutions

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
13	Sch 3	At the end of section 24AA	At End Add	✓ Added 1 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of section 24AA
14	Sch 3	At the end of subsection 94(1)	At End Add	✓ Added 2 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of subsection 94(1)
15	Sch 3	Application of amendments	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
1	Sch 4	Section 52 (paragraph beginning “This Part provide...	Omit Substitute	✗ Could not find target location for: Section 52 (paragraph beginning “This P...
2	Sch 4	Subsection 54(1)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 3 paragraph(s)
3	Sch 4	Subsection 54A(1)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 3 paragraph(s)
4	Sch 4	Subsection 54N(1) (note)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'Note' with 'Note 1'
5	Sch 4	At the end of subsection 54N(1) (after the note)	At End Add	✓ Added 3 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of subsection 54N(1) (after the n...
6	Sch 4	Section 54V	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'The' with '(1) The'
7	Sch 4	At the end of section 54V	At End Add	✓ Added 3 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of section 54V
8	Sch 4	Before subparagraph 54W(a)(i)	Before Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s) before subparagraph 54W(a)(i)

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
9	Sch 4	Application of amendments	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
10	Sch 4	Section 15AA	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 3 paragraph(s)
11	Sch 4	Paragraph 15AC(1)(b)	Omit Substitute	⊘ Amendment already applied - substitute text already present: 'decision period'
12	Sch 4	Subsection 15AC(2)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 6 paragraph(s)
13	Sch 4	Subsections 15AC(3) and (8)	Omit Substitute	⊘ Amendment already applied - substitute text already present: 'decision period'
14	Sch 4	After section 51D	Insert	✓ Inserted 3 paragraph(s)
15	Sch 4	Paragraph 51DA(1)(b)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 1 paragraph(s)
16	Sch 4	After subsection 51DA(1)	Insert	✓ Inserted 3 paragraph(s)
17	Sch 4	Subsections 51DA(2) and (7)	Omit Substitute	⊘ Amendment already applied - substitute text already present: 'decision period'
18	Sch 4	After section 54C	Insert	✓ Inserted 3 paragraph(s)
19	Sch 4	Paragraph 54D(1)(b)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 1 paragraph(s)
20	Sch 4	After subsection 54D(1)	Insert	✓ Inserted 3 paragraph(s)

Schedule 4 Research institutions

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
21	Sch 4	Subsections 54D(2) and (7)	Omit Substitute	○ Amendment already applied - substitute text already present: 'decision period'
22	Sch 4	Application of amendments	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
23	Sch 4	Subsection 15AC(3)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'Subject' with 'For the purpose of enabling an IC review applicati...
24	Sch 4	Subsection 15AC(4)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 7 paragraph(s)
25	Sch 4	Before subsection 15AC(7)	Before Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s) before subsection 15AC(7)
26	Sch 4	Paragraph 15AC(7)(a)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'a decision' with 'an actual decision'
27	Sch 4	Before subsection 15AC(8)	Before Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s) before subsection 15AC(8)
28	Sch 4	Paragraph 15AC(8)(a)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'a decision' with 'an actual decision'
29	Sch 4	At the end of section 15AC	At End Add	✓ Added 7 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of section 15AC
30	Sch 4	Subsection 51DA(2)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'Subject' with "
31	Sch 4	Subsection 51DA(3)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 5 paragraph(s)

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
32	Sch 4	Before subsection 51DA(6)	Before Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s) before subsection 51DA(6)
33	Sch 4	Paragraph 51DA(6)(a)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'a decision' with 'an actual decision'
34	Sch 4	Before subsection 51DA(7)	Before Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s) before subsection 51DA(7)
35	Sch 4	Paragraph 51DA(7)(a)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'a decision' with 'an actual decision'
36	Sch 4	At the end of section 51DA	At End Add	✓ Added 7 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of section 51DA
37	Sch 4	Section 53A (note 2)	After Insert	✓ Inserted '(or as extended under section 15AA or 15AB)' after 'that section'
38	Sch 4	At the end of section 53A	At End Add	✓ Added 1 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of section 53A
39	Sch 4	Paragraph 54E(b)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 3 paragraph(s)
40	Sch 4	Subsection 54L(2) (note 2)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 2 paragraph(s)
41	Sch 4	Subsection 54M(2) (note)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 1 paragraph(s)
42	Sch 4	Section 54Y (heading)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'decisions made after IC review has commenced' with 'decision made...

Schedule 4 Research institutions

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
43	Sch 4	Paragraph 54Y(1)(d)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 1 paragraph(s)
44	Sch 4	At the end of section 55G	At End Add	✓ Added 1 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of section 55G
45	Sch 4	Application of amendments	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
46	Sch 4	Subsection 4(1)	Insert Definition	✓ Inserted definition 'working day' in alphabetical order
47	Sch 4	Subsection 11C(7)	Repeal Subsection	✓ Repealed 5 paragraph(s)
48	Sch 4	Paragraph 15(5)(a)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced '14 days' with '15 working days'
49	Sch 4	Paragraph 15(5)(b)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced '30 days' with '30 working days'
50	Sch 4	Paragraph 15(6)(a)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced '30 days' with '30 working days'
51	Sch 4	Subsection 15(7) (at the end of the heading)	At End Add	✓ Added 0 paragraph(s) at end of Subsection 15(7) (at the end of the heading)
52	Sch 4	After subsection 15(7)	Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s)
53	Sch 4	Paragraph 15(8)(a)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 3 paragraph(s)
54	Sch 4	Subsection 15AB(2)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced '30 days' with '30 working days'
55	Sch 4	Subparagraph 15A(2)(d)(ii)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced '30 days' with '30 working days'

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
56	Sch 4	Subsection 24AB(8)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced '30 day' with '30 working day'
57	Sch 4	Subsection 24AB(8) (note)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced '30 days' with '30 working days'
58	Sch 4	Subsection 29(6)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced '30 days' with '30 working days'
59	Sch 4	Paragraph 29(7)(a)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced '30 days' with '30 working days'
60	Sch 4	Subsection 31(2)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'number of days' with 'number of working days'
61	Sch 4	Subsection 51D(1)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced '30 days' with '30 working days'
62	Sch 4	Section 52	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced '30 days' with '30 working days'
63	Sch 4	Subsection 54C(3)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced '30 days' with '30 working days'
64	Sch 4	Application provisions	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
1	Sch 5	After section 55G	Insert	✓ Inserted 26 paragraph(s)
2	Sch 5	Application of amendments	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
3	Sch 5	Section 54F (paragraph beginning “The Information ...	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'Division 7.' with 'Division 7, unless the parties to the review r...
4	Sch 5	Subsection 54R(1)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'An IC review' with 'Subject to subsection (1A), an IC review'

Schedule 4 Research institutions

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
5	Sch 5	After subsection 54R(1)	Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s)
6	Sch 5	After paragraph 54Y(1)(b)	Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s)
7	Sch 5	Subsection 55F(1)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'if, at any stage of an IC review' with 'in relation to an IC revi...
8	Sch 5	Paragraph 55F(1)(a)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'an IC review' with 'the IC review'
9	Sch 5	Paragraph 55F(1)(c)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'Commissioner; and' with 'Commissioner.'
10	Sch 5	Paragraph 55F(1)(d)	Repeal Section	✓ Repealed 1 paragraph(s)
11	Sch 5	Subsection 55F(2)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 10 paragraph(s)
12	Sch 5	At the end of subsection 55K(1)	At End Add	✓ Added 1 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of subsection 55K(1)
13	Sch 5	Application of amendments	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
14	Sch 5	Paragraph 55A(1)(c)	Repeal Section	✓ Repealed 1 paragraph(s)
15	Sch 5	Subsection 55A(1) (note)	Repeal Subsection	✓ Repealed 1 paragraph(s)
16	Sch 5	Subsection 55A(2)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'a person whose interests are affected by the IC reviewable decisi...
17	Sch 5	At the end of subsection 55A(2)	At End Add	✓ Added 1 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of subsection 55A(2)

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
18	Sch 5	After subsection 55A(2)	Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s)
19	Sch 5	Subsection 55A(3)	After Insert	✓ Inserted 'an affected third party or' after 'make'
20	Sch 5	Subsection 55D(2)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'the affected third party for the document in relation to which th...
21	Sch 5	Application of amendments	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
22	Sch 5	Paragraph 25(2)(b)	Other Act	⊕ Not applied — amends a different Act (Australian Information Commissioner A...
23	Sch 5	At the end of subsection 70(2)	At End Add	✓ Added 1 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of subsection 70(2)
24	Sch 5	After paragraph 73(b)	Insert	✓ Inserted 7 paragraph(s)
25	Sch 5	After paragraph 73(d)	Insert	✓ Inserted 2 paragraph(s)
26	Sch 5	After paragraph 73(f)	Insert	✓ Inserted 2 paragraph(s)
27	Sch 5	Application of amendments	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
28	Sch 5	Paragraphs 25(1)(d) to (j)	Other Act	⊕ Not applied — amends a different Act (Australian Information Commissioner A...
1	Sch 6	Paragraph 31(1)(d)	Other Act	⊕ Not applied — amends a different Act (Australian Information Commissioner A...

Schedule 4 Research institutions

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
2	Sch 6	At the end of subsection 15(2)	At End Add	✓ Added 1 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of subsection 15(2)
3	Sch 6	At the end of section 29	At End Add	✓ Added 1 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of section 29
4	Sch 6	After subsection 54B(1)	Insert	✓ Inserted 4 paragraph(s)
5	Sch 6	At the end of subsection 54N(1) (before the note)	At End Add	✓ Added 1 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of subsection 54N(1) (before the ...
6	Sch 6	After section 93B	Insert	⚠ Possible leaked content from 1 other item(s) detected in insert content
6	Sch 6	After section 93B	Insert	✓ Inserted 18 paragraph(s)
1	Sch 7	After section 23	Insert	⚠ Possible leaked content from 1 other item(s) detected in insert content
1	Sch 7	After section 23	Insert	✓ Inserted 11 paragraph(s)
2	Sch 7	Application of amendments	Transitional	⊙ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
3	Sch 7	Paragraph 34(1)(a)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 3 paragraph(s)
4	Sch 7	Paragraph 34(1)(c)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 1 paragraph(s)
5	Sch 7	Subsection 34(2)	Repeal Substitute	✓ Repealed and substituted with 3 paragraph(s)

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
6	Sch 7	Subsection 34(3)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'Cabinet deliberation or decision' with 'consideration of the Cabi...
7	Sch 7	Subsection 34(3)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'the existence of the deliberation or decision' with 'that informa...
8	Sch 7	Paragraph 34(6)(a)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'Cabinet deliberation or decision' with 'consideration of the Cabi...
9	Sch 7	Paragraph 34(6)(b)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'the existence of the deliberation or decision' with 'that informa...
10	Sch 7	At the end of section 34	At End Add	✓ Added 5 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of section 34
11	Sch 7	Section 8 (paragraph (b) of the definition of Cabi...	Other Act	⊕ Not applied — amends a different Act (Public Interest Disclosure Act 2013)
12	Sch 7	Application of amendments	Transitional	⊖ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
13	Sch 7	Subsection 4(1)	Insert Definition	✓ Inserted definition 'deliberative processes of government' in alphabetical ...
14	Sch 7	After subsection 11B(3)	Insert	✓ Inserted 5 paragraph(s)
15	Sch 7	Subsection 47C(1)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'the deliberative processes'

Schedule 4 Research institutions

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
				with 'deliberative processes (deliber...
16	Sch 7	Application of amendments	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
1	Sch 8	After section 6C	Insert	⚠ Possible leaked content from 3 other item(s) detected in insert content
1	Sch 8	After section 6C	Insert	✓ Inserted 14 paragraph(s)
2	Sch 8	After section 16A	Insert	⚠ Possible leaked content from 1 other item(s) detected in insert content
2	Sch 8	After section 16A	Insert	✓ Inserted 20 paragraph(s)
3	Sch 8	After section 51C	Insert	✓ Inserted 9 paragraph(s)
4	Sch 8	Subsection 4(1)	Insert Definition	✓ Inserted 2 definitions in alphabetical order: 'active', 'ceases to hold the...
5	Sch 8	Subsection 4(1) (definition of official document o...	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'agency or of a Department of State' with 'agency for which the Mi...
6	Sch 8	Subsection 4(1) (definition of official document o...	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'and, for the purposes of this definition, a Minister shall be dee...
7	Sch 8	Subsection 4(1) (at the end of the definition of o...	At End Add	✓ Added 2 paragraph(s) at end of Subsection 4(1) (at the end of the definitio...
8	Sch 8	Subsection 4(9)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'definition of responsible Minister in subsection (1), the referen...

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
9	Sch 8	At the end of section 4	At End Add	✓ Added 3 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of section 4
10	Sch 8	At the end of subsection 16(1)	At End Add	✓ Added 1 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of subsection 16(1)
11	Sch 8	Section 54F (paragraph beginning "The Information ...	After Insert	✓ Inserted 'or must' after 'the Information Commissioner may'
12	Sch 8	After subsection 54L(2)	Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s)
13	Sch 8	After subsection 54M(2)	Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s)
14	Sch 8	After section 54W	Insert	✓ Inserted 4 paragraph(s)
15	Sch 8	Section 54X (heading)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced 'discretion not to review exercised' with 'decision not to review'...
16	Sch 8	At the end of section 54X	At End Add	✓ Added 1 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of section 54X
17	Sch 8	Paragraph 54Y(1)(c)	Omit Substitute	✓ Replaced '(decision not to review)' with '(discretion not to review), 54WA ...
18	Sch 8	At the end of paragraph 57A(1)(a)	At End Add	✓ Added 0 paragraph(s) at end of At the end of paragraph 57A(1)(a)
19	Sch 8	After subsection 57A(1)	Insert	✓ Inserted 1 paragraph(s)
20	Sch 8	After section 61A	Insert	⚠ Possible leaked content from 1 other item(s) detected in insert content
20	Sch 8	After section 61A	Insert	✓ Inserted 4 paragraph(s)
21	Sch 8	After section 89L	Insert	✓ Inserted 7 paragraph(s)

Schedule 4 Research institutions

Section 94

Item	Schedule	Target	Type	Result
22	Sch 8	Application provisions	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
1	Sch 9	Schedule 3	After Insert	✓ Inserted 1 table row(s) after 'Epidemiological Studies (Confidentiality) Ac...
2	Sch 9	Application of amendment	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision
3	Sch 9	Transitional rules	Transitional	⊘ Skipped — non-operative transitional/application provision